

# CRIME & DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA



# 2001



California Department of Justice  
**Bill Lockyer, Attorney General**  
Division of California Justice Information Services

**Crimes**      **Arrests**      **Dispositions**  
**Adult Corrections**      **Expenditures & Personnel**  
**Other Data Bases**      **Data Tables**      **Appendix**

[CJSC Home Page](#)    [CJSC Publications](#)    [AG Home Page](#)



**DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICES**

Nick Dedier, Director/CIO

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INFORMATION AND ANALYSIS**

Doug Smith, Deputy Director

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS CENTER**

Jack Scheidegger, Assistant Chief

Steve Galeria, Program Manager, Statistical Analysis Center

**CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 2001**

Bonnie Collins, Analyst

Rey del Rio, Analyst

David Guon, Analyst

Vicki Louie, Analyst

Linda Nance, Analyst

Umash Prasad, Analyst

Laura Towse, Analyst

Rebecca Bowe, Graphics / Internet

Tad Davis, Editor

*The role of the Criminal Justice Statistics Center is to:*

- *Collect, analyze, and report data which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;*
- *Examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;*
- *Promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.*

<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE</b> .....	vi
<b>HIGHLIGHTS</b> .....	viii
<b>CRIMES</b> .....	<b>2</b>
Crime Trends, 1952-2001 .....	3
California Crime Index .....	4
Violent Crimes .....	5
Property Crimes .....	11
Larceny-theft .....	16
Value of Stolen and Recovered Property .....	18
Arson .....	20
Clearances .....	22
<b>ARRESTS</b> .....	<b>26</b>
Arrest Trends, 1960-2001 .....	27
Total Arrests .....	28
Felony Arrests .....	31
Arrests for Violent Offenses .....	33
Arrests for Property Offenses .....	40
Arrests for Drug Offenses .....	47
Misdemeanor Arrests .....	53
Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees .....	60
<b>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS</b> .....	<b>66</b>
Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions .....	68
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted .....	70
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses .....	71
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses .....	72
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses .....	73
Conviction Rates .....	74
<b>ADULT CORRECTIONS</b> .....	<b>78</b>
Adults Under State and Local Supervision .....	79
Adults Under State Supervision .....	80
Adults Under Local Supervision .....	81
Adults on Active Probation .....	82
Adults Placed on Probation .....	83
Adults Removed from Probation .....	84
Adults Committed to State Institutions .....	85
<b>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Expenditures .....	89
Personnel .....	92
<b>OTHER DATA BASES</b> .....	<b>95</b>
Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers .....	96
Domestic Violence .....	97
<b>DATA SECTION</b> .....	<b>100</b>
<b>APPENDIX</b> .....	<b>167</b>
Data Characteristics and Known Limitations .....	168
Criminal Justice Glossary .....	170
Arrest Offense Codes .....	174
Computational Formulas .....	176
Notes .....	178
Acknowledgements .....	179

# ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE

---

California is at a crossroads. For the last decade, violence and crime dropped dramatically across the nation and in our state. After decreasing by 49.7 percent from 1991 to 1999, including the largest ever one-year drop of 14.9 percent in 1999, California's major crime rate increased by 3.7 percent in 2001. The rates of four of the six major crimes increased, while one did not change and the remaining one decreased. This indicates the absence of a consistent trend in the rates of change of major crimes in 2001.

The rate for Violent Crime offenses decreased by 0.8 percent from 2000 to 2001.

Homicide (1.0 percent of violent crimes) increased by 5.0 percent.  
Forcible rape (4.7 percent of violent crimes) did not change.  
Robbery (30.1 percent of violent crimes) increased by 4.2 percent.  
Aggravated assault (64.2 percent of violent crimes) decreased by 3.1 percent.

The rate for Property Crime offenses increased by 6.0 percent from 2000 to 2001.

Burglary (53.3 percent of property crimes) increased by 2.6 percent.  
Motor vehicle theft (46.7 percent of property crimes) increased by 10.2 percent.

The good news is that the crime rate remains at low levels last seen in the 1960's, and we continue to develop and implement revolutionary new law enforcement strategies, such as DNA technology, to improve our ability to identify and apprehend criminals. Together with effective crime prevention and early intervention programs, it is my hope that children who are exposed to violence today won't become criminals in the future.

Trends in crime, as in the economy and other social phenomena, do not continue unabated indefinitely. The slight increase in the overall crime rate in 2001, after years of steep decreases, suggests that the long



BILL LOCKYER  
Attorney General

period of impressive annual decreases in crime has ended, at least temporarily. Determined efforts are being made to understand why the enormous decline in crime has leveled off and to put into practice policies and procedures which will further the decreases in crime. I will continue to lead a vigorous and frank dialogue, bringing together the most competent broad-based criminal justice researchers and practitioners with leaders in California's criminal justice community, to translate the best criminal justice research and practice into effective crime-related public policy. Our goal will be to ensure that we work not only harder than ever, but smarter than ever, to combat and control crime.

We continue to broaden our knowledge and expand our arsenal of crime fighting tools. By incorporating academic and research practitioners into our approaches to crime interdiction, we will improve our understanding and proposed solutions. Thus, we will strive to protect Californians from criminal activity.

## CRIMES (See pages 2-23.)

- *The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased from 898.1 in 1952 to its peak of 3,922.1 in 1980. The CCI has since dropped to 1,845.6 crimes reported per 100,000 population in 2001.* (Source: Table 1.)
- *The CCI rate increased for the second consecutive year. The rate increase was seen in four of the six major offenses with forcible rape unchanged and aggravated assault decreasing.* (Source: Table 1.)
- *The violent crime rate declined and reached its lowest level since 1974.* (Source: Table 1.)
- *In 2001, homicides increased in rate and number for the second consecutive year.* (Source: Table 1.)

## ARRESTS (See pages 26-63.)

- *The 2001 total arrest rate of 5,311.9 per 100,000 population at risk reached the lowest level for which data are available.* (Source: Table 16.)
- *From 2000 to 2001, there was a slight increase in total felony arrests.* (Source: Table 16.)
- *Since 1996, the rate of juvenile felony arrests decreased 33.5 percent and the rate of juvenile misdemeanor arrests decreased 19.8 percent. The rate of status offense arrests (truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations) decreased 4.0 percent since 1996.* (Source: Table 17.)
- *From 1996 to 2001, the homicide arrest rate decreased 33.3 percent. The rate of juvenile arrests for homicide offenses decreased 55.8 percent since 1996.* (Source: Table 22.)
- *Since 1996, the narcotic arrest rate dropped 30.5 percent while the dangerous drug arrest rate increased 6.8 percent.* (Source: Table 22.)

## DISPOSITIONS (See pages 66-75.)

- *In 2001, 66.8 percent of adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction.* (Source: Table 39.)
- *Probation with jail continues to be the most frequent sentence given for adult felony arrests.* (Source: Table 41.)
- *In 2001, 17.9 percent of the adults convicted of violent offenses and 21.6 percent of those convicted of drug offenses were sentenced to state institutions (prison, California Rehabilitation Center, and California Youth Authority).* (Source: Table 41.)

## ADULT CORRECTIONS (See pages 78-85.)

- *Since 1996, the rate of adults under state supervision has increased 8.6 percent and the rate of adults under local supervision increased 7.6 percent.* (Source: Table 44.)
- *In 2001, there was a 3.0 percent decrease in the rate of adults under supervision from 2000.* (Source: Table 44.)
- *Local supervision accounted for nearly 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1996-2001 period.* (Source: Table 44A.)

# CRIMES

## PART 1

[Preface](#)   [Crimes \(Part 2\)](#)   [Arrests](#)   [Dispositions](#)  
[Adult Corrections](#)   [Expenditures & Personnel](#)  
[Other Data Bases](#)   [Data Tables](#)   [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

The California Department of Justice is contemplating the addition of theft (\$400 and over) and arson to the California Crime Index (CCI) beginning with *Crime & Delinquency in California, 2002*. Data for arson are available since 1980 and theft (\$400 and over) data have been collected since 1983.

These changes would result in a more representative presentation of crime in California as indicated by the California Crime Index. They will also bring California and FBI crime indexes closer together.

Questions or comments should be referred to the Criminal Justice Statistics Center at: P.O. Box 903427, Sacramento, CA 94203-4270 or [CJSC@doj.ca.gov](mailto:CJSC@doj.ca.gov).

## WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed (15 P.C.).

## HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated in 1930 and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Department of Justice (DOJ).

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to the DOJ on "selected" crimes. Reported crimes are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among the various states' penal code definitions of crimes.

The crimes, selected because of seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and the likelihood of being reported to the police, are homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. These eight offenses are known as Part I crimes. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

The California Crime Index (CCI) comprises homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. When a 1983 California law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400, the DOJ dropped theft (\$200 and over) from its measure of crime. Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crime data in 1979; 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. To maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, the DOJ excluded larceny-theft and arson. As indicated, we are considering inclusion of theft over \$400 and arson.

The UCR Program accounts for Part I crimes only; however, some Part I crimes go undetected and therefore unreported. This, along with the hierarchy rule, accounts for a certain amount of underreporting in the system. Most crimes occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed within the same incident. The hierarchy rule assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes, it is felt that valuable information could be lost using the hierarchy rule. Therefore, arson is counted along with the other most serious offense.

## WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occur within a given population. Crime rates and clearance rates are used in this section. Formulas for calculating both can be found in the Appendix.

## WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

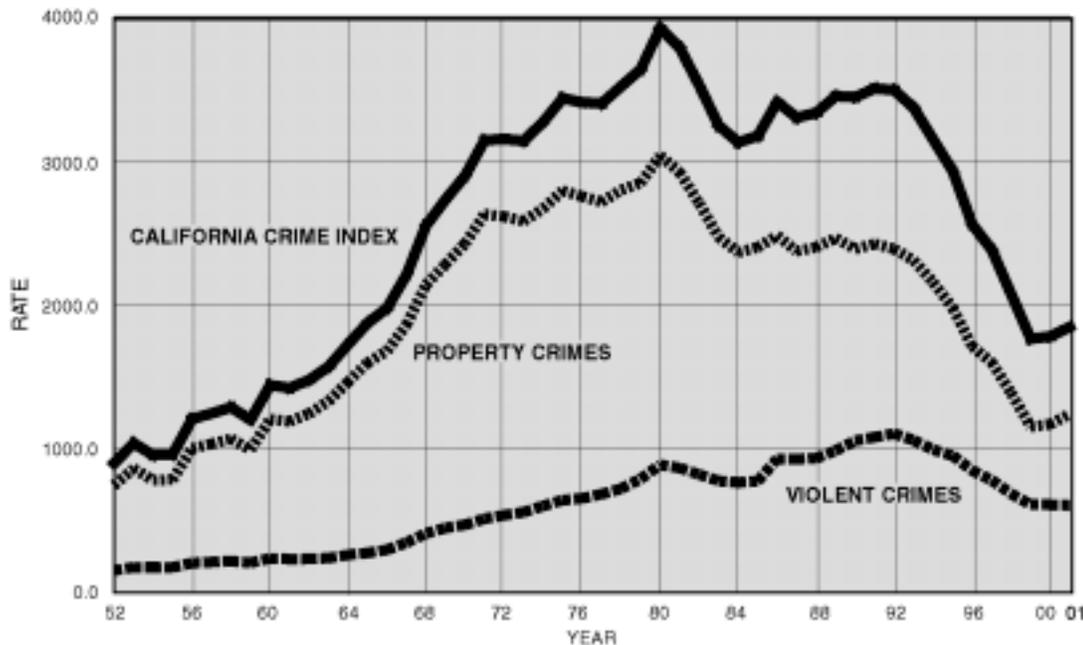
Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies participate. Quality control surveys conducted by the DOJ staff have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards. The number of participants and the amount and quality of data collected under the stringent rules of the system make UCR a valuable program. In California, because of the high quality of its law enforcement agencies and their close cooperation with the DOJ, UCR data are, and have been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent of, and fluctuation in, crimes reported to law enforcement.

# CRIME TRENDS, 1952-2001

## CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-2001

By Category

Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

Data depicting crime in California have been published continuously for 49 years. The first *Crime in California* publication was issued in 1953 and reported data for the 1952 calendar year.

### Comparing 1952 to 2001:

- The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased 105.5 percent (from 898.1 to 1,845.6).
- The violent crime rate increased 295.6 percent (from 153.1 to 605.6).
- The property crime rate increased 66.4 percent (from 745.0 to 1,240.0).

The CCI rate increased almost continuously from 1952 through its peak year of 1980. Since then, with the exception of several increases between 1984 to 1991, the rate has been in a general decline. In 1999, the CCI rate dropped to a 34-year low of 1,763.3 per 100,000 population. The 2001 rate of 1,845.6 marked the second consecutive annual increase since the 1999 low.

The violent crime rate reached its highest level in 1992 (1,103.9). In 1952, reported violent crime accounted for

17.0 percent of the CCI. In 2001, reported violent crime accounted for 32.8 percent.

The property crime rate, like the CCI, peaked in 1980. In 1952, reported property crime accounted for 83.0 percent of the CCI. In 2001, reported property crime accounted for 67.2 percent.

Since 1952, there have been changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault rate increased over 35 percent in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.

The California Department of Justice is contemplating the addition of theft (\$400 and over) and arson to the California Crime Index (CCI) beginning with *Crime & Delinquency in California, 2002*. Data for arson are available since 1980 and theft (\$400 and over) data have been collected since 1983.

These changes would result in a more representative presentation of crime in California as indicated by the California Crime Index. They will also bring California and FBI crime indexes closer together.

Questions or comments should be referred to the Criminal Justice Statistics Center at: P.O. Box 903427, Sacramento, CA 94203-4270 or [CJSC@doj.ca.gov](mailto:CJSC@doj.ca.gov).

## California Crime Index

**California Crime Index (CCI)** - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- Reported California Crime Index offenses decreased 27.9 percent in rate.

### From 2000 to 2001:

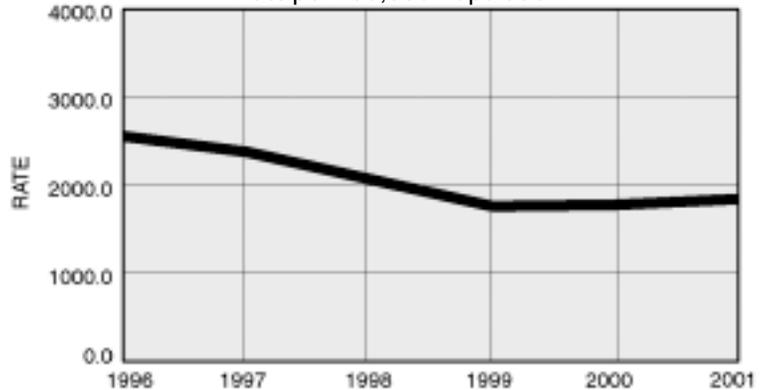
- The California Crime Index rate increased 3.7 percent.

In 2001, of 641,506 California Crime Index offenses reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 32.8 percent (210,510).
- Property crimes accounted for 67.2 percent (430,996).

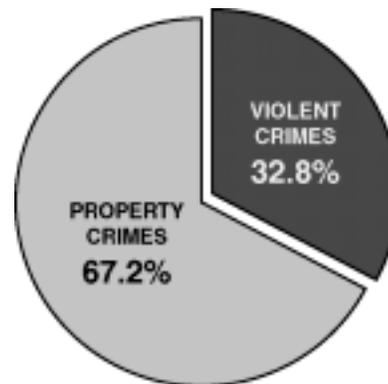
*The CCI rate increased for the second consecutive year in 2001. The rate increase was seen in four of the six major offenses (see Table 1).*

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population

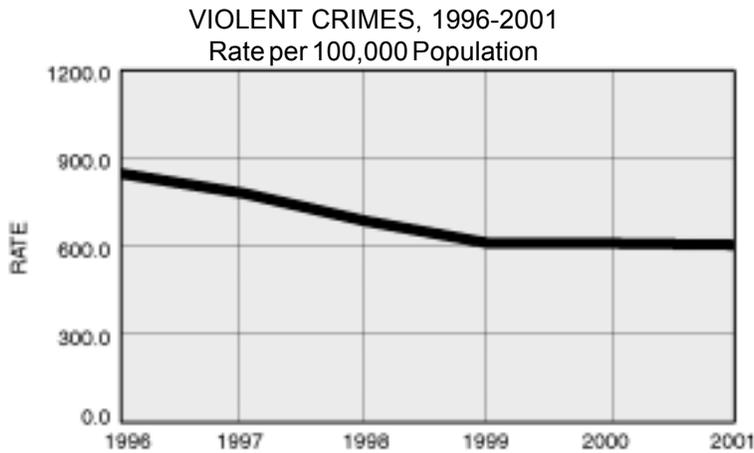


Source: Table 2.

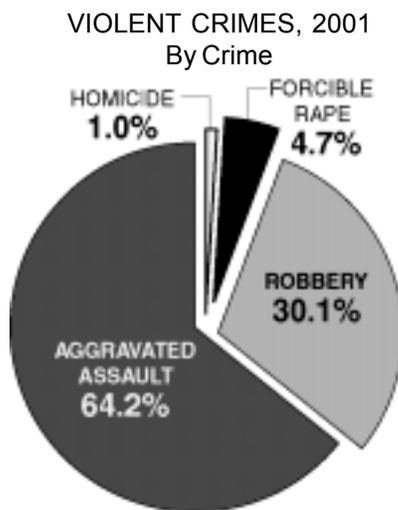
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 2001  
By Category



Source: Table 3.



Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

## Violent Crimes

**Violent Crimes** - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported violent crimes decreased 28.6 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- The violent crime rate decreased 0.8 percent.

### In 2001, of 210,510 violent crimes reported:

- Homicide accounted for 1.0 percent (2,201).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.7 percent (9,882).
- Robbery accounted for 30.1 percent (63,299).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 64.2 percent (135,128).

*The violent crime rate continued its nine-year decline (down 0.8 percent) for the year 2001.*

## Homicide

**Homicide** - The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter comprise this category.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported homicides decreased 30.0 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

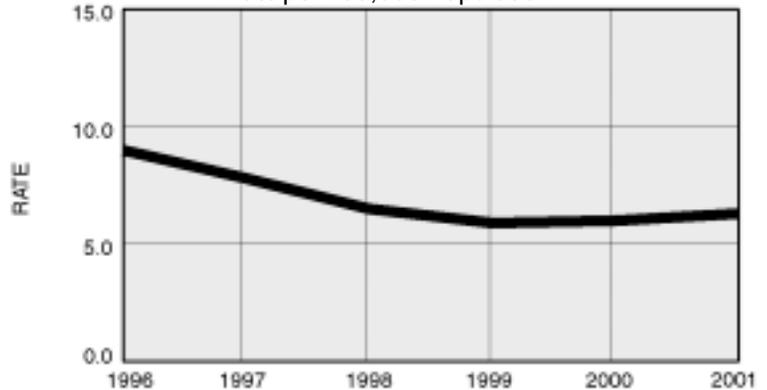
- The homicide rate increased 5.0 percent.

In 2001, of 2,201 homicides reported, the type of weapon was known in 2,174 cases (98.8 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 72.1 percent (1,568).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 13.7 percent (298).
- Blunt objects (clubs, etc.) accounted for 4.4 percent (95).
- Personal weapons (hands, feet, etc.) accounted for 4.7 percent (103).
- Other weapons accounted for 5.1 percent (110).

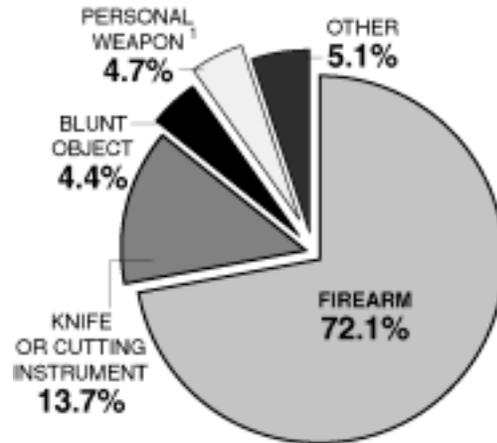
*Homicides increased in number and rate for the second consecutive year in 2001.*

HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

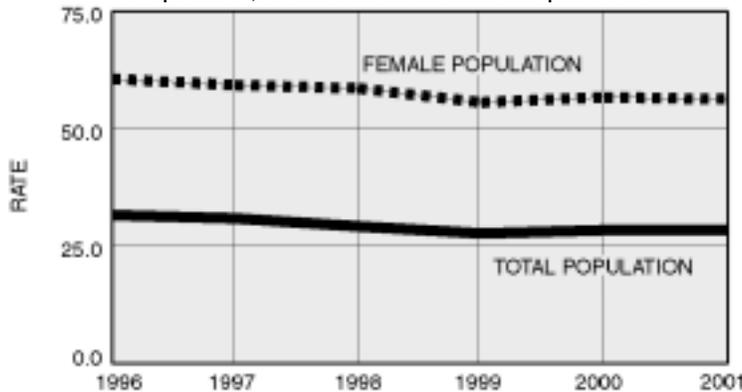
HOMICIDE CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 4.

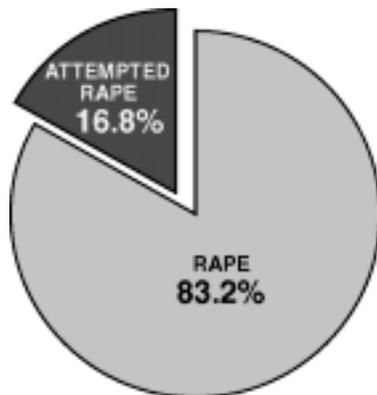
<sup>1</sup>Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1996-2001**  
Rate per 100,000 Total and Female Populations



Sources: Tables 2 and 5.

**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 2001**  
By Type of Rape



Source: Table 5.

## Forcible Rape

**Forcible Rape** - *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.*

The UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims; therefore, a forcible rape crime rate based exclusively on the female population is included. **The following discussion is based on the rate of occurrence for both female population and total population** (see Tables 2 and 5).

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported forcible rapes (female population) decreased 7.1 percent.
- The rate of reported forcible rapes (total population) decreased 10.1 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- The forcible rape rate (female population) decreased 0.7 percent.
- The forcible rape rate (total population) remained unchanged.

### In 2001, of 9,882 forcible rapes reported:

- Rape accounted for 83.2 percent (8,219).
- Attempted rape accounted for 16.8 percent (1,663).

## Robbery

**Robbery** - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported robberies decreased 37.4 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

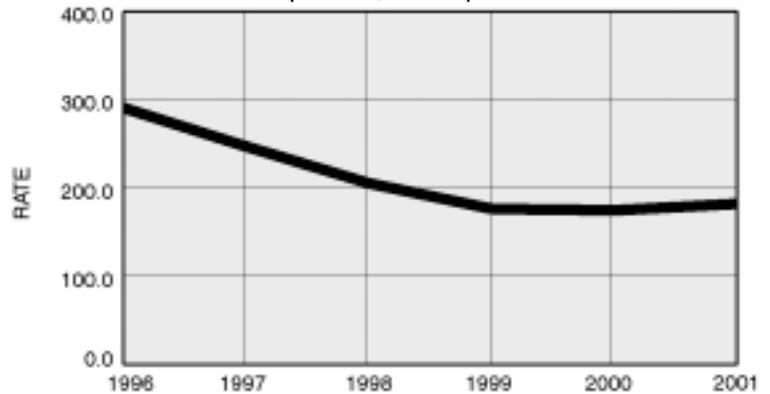
- The robbery rate increased 4.2 percent.

### In 2001, of 63,299 robberies reported:

- Highway robbery (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 45.8 percent (29,000).
- Commercial robbery accounted for 24.6 percent (15,549).
- Residential robbery accounted for 8.4 percent (5,333).
- Bank robbery accounted for 2.4 percent (1,540).
- Robberies that occurred in other locations (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 18.8 percent (11,877).

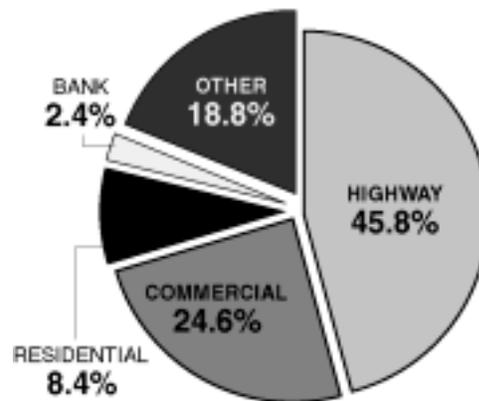
*The 2001 robbery rate increased for the first time since 1992 (up 4.2 percent).*

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



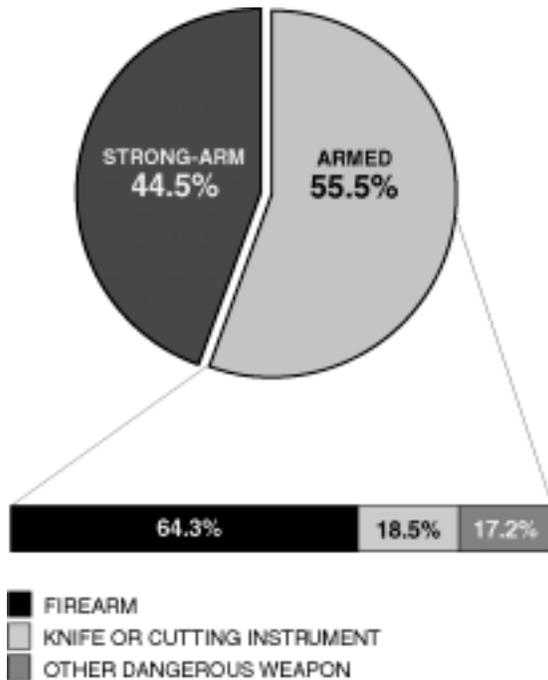
Source: Table 2.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 2001  
By Location



Source: Table 6.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Robbery and Type of Weapon if Armed



Source: Table 6.

## Robbery (continued)

In 2001, of all robberies reported:

- Armed robbery accounted for 55.5 percent (35,152).
- Strong-arm robbery accounted for 44.5 percent (28,147).

Of the 35,152 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 64.3 percent (22,606).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 18.5 percent (6,512).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 17.2 percent (6,034).

*In 2001, over half of all robberies involved the use of a weapon. Over six out of ten times that weapon was a firearm.*

## Aggravated Assault

**Aggravated Assault** - *The unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.*

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported aggravated assaults decreased 24.8 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

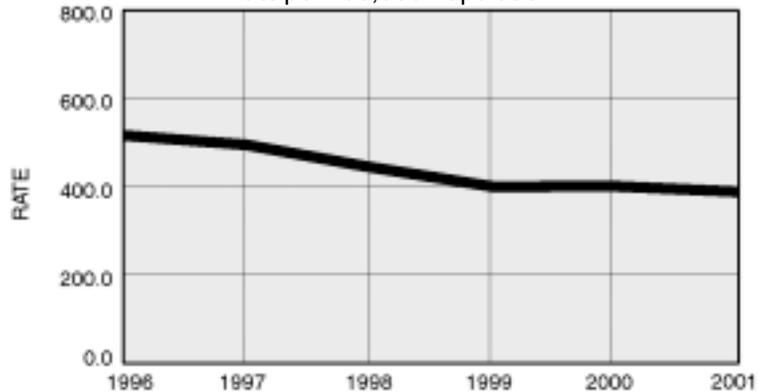
- The aggravated assault rate decreased 3.1 percent.

In 2001, of 135,128 aggravated assaults reported:

- Firearms were involved in 15.9 percent (21,545).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 13.5 percent (18,295).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 32.6 percent (44,028).
- Personal weapons were involved in 37.9 percent (51,260).

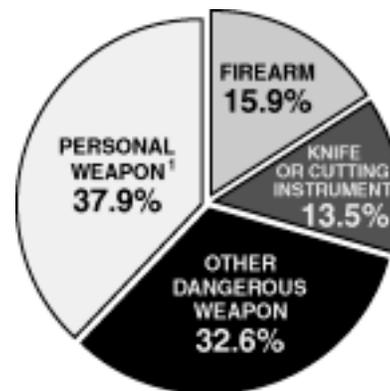
*The 2001 aggravated assault rate fell to a level not seen since the 1986 law change which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct (388.8 in 2001 and 388.2 in 1985) (see Table 1).*

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 7.

<sup>1</sup>Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

## Property Crimes

**Property Crimes - burglary and motor vehicle theft.**

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported property crimes decreased 27.5 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

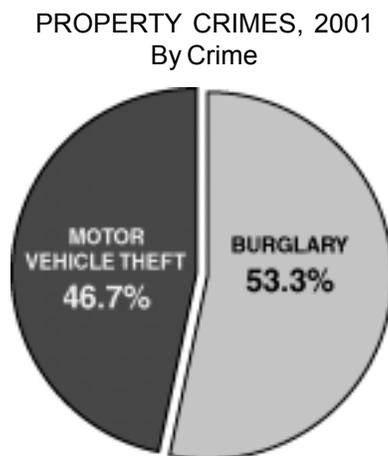
- The property crime rate increased 6.0 percent.

**In 2001**, of 430,996 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 53.3 percent (229,922).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 46.7 percent (201,074).



Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

*The property crime rate increased for a second consecutive year in 2001.*



# CRIMES

## PART 2

[Preface](#)   [Crimes \(Part 1\)](#)   [Arrests](#)   [Dispositions](#)  
[Adult Corrections](#)   [Expenditures & Personnel](#)  
[Other Data Bases](#)   [Data Tables](#)   [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

## Burglary

**Burglary** - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported burglaries decreased 31.3 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- The burglary rate increased 2.6 percent.

In 2001, of 229,922 burglaries and attempted burglaries reported:

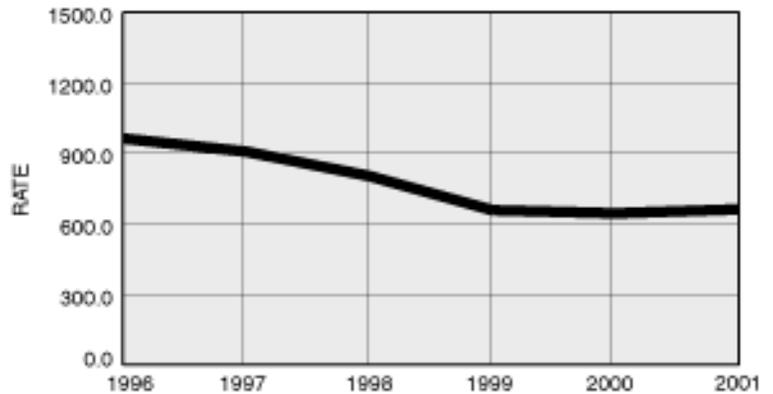
- Burglary accounted for 93.1 percent (214,156).
- Attempted burglary accounted for 6.9 percent (15,766).

Of the 214,156 burglaries that occurred:

- Structures entered by force accounted for 61.7 percent (132,088).
- Structures entered without force accounted for 38.3 percent (82,068).

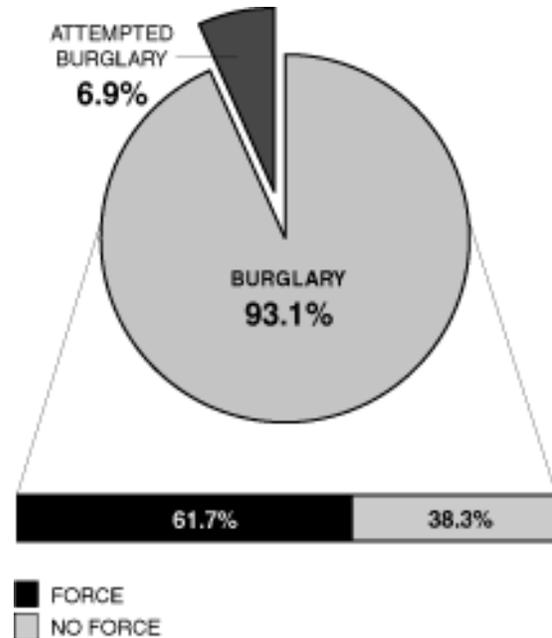
*The burglary rate increased for the first time in ten years in 2001 (see Table 1).*

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



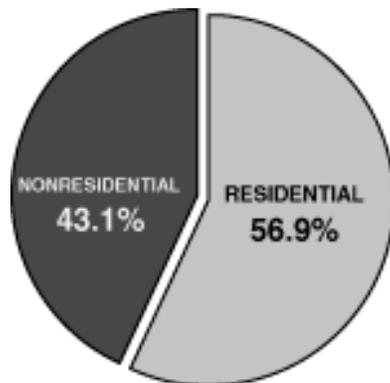
Source: Table 2.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Burglary and Type of Entry



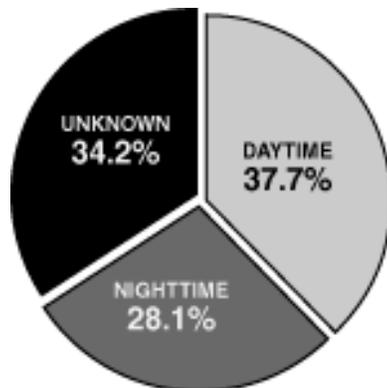
Source: Table 8.

**BURGLARY CRIMES, 2001**  
By Location



Source: Table 8.

**BURGLARY CRIMES, 2001**  
By Time of Day



Source: Table 8.

## Burglary (continued)

In 2001, of all burglaries reported:

- Residential burglary accounted for 56.9 percent (130,870).
- Nonresidential burglary accounted for 43.1 percent (99,052). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.
- Daytime burglary accounted for 37.7 percent (86,576).
- Nighttime burglary accounted for 28.1 percent (64,612).
- Burglaries that occurred during an unknown hour accounted for 34.2 percent (78,734).

## Motor Vehicle Theft

**Motor Vehicle Theft** - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

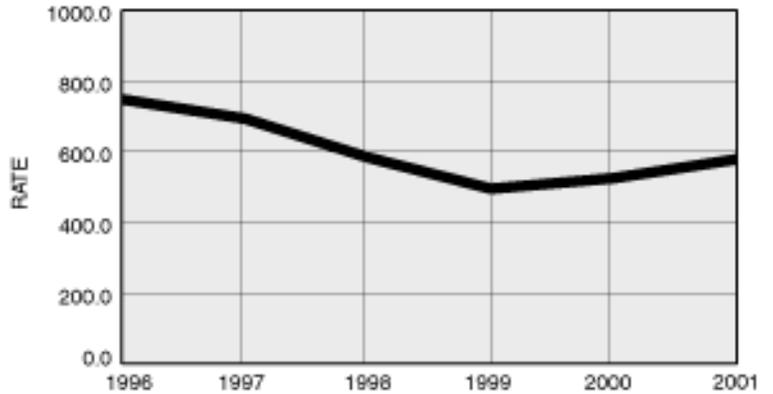
### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of reported motor vehicle thefts decreased 22.7 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- The motor vehicle theft rate increased 10.2 percent.

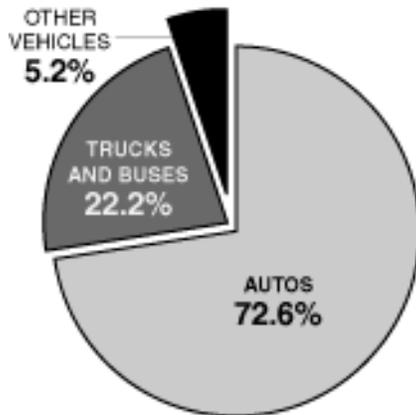
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

*Of the six CCI offenses, motor vehicle theft had the largest increase in rate and number in 2001.*

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Vehicle



Source: Table 9.

## Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)

In 2001, of 201,074 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 72.6 percent (145,980).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 22.2 percent (44,713). Included in this category are pickup trucks, vans, and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 5.2 percent (10,381). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

## Larceny-theft

**Larceny-theft** - The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The rate of total reported larceny-thefts decreased 22.5 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

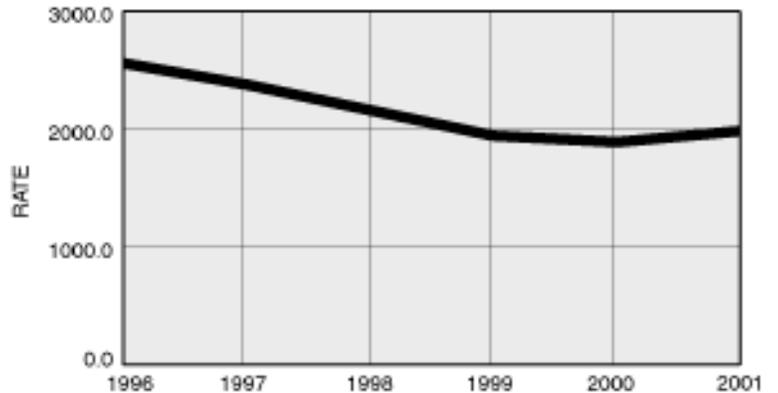
- The total larceny-theft rate increased 5.0 percent.

### In 2001, of 689,491 larceny-thefts reported:

- Thefts under \$50 in value accounted for 35.3 percent (243,706).
- Thefts \$50 to \$199 in value accounted for 20.9 percent (144,146).
- Thefts \$200 to \$400 in value accounted for 15.5 percent (106,602).
- Thefts over \$400 in value accounted for 28.3 percent (195,037).

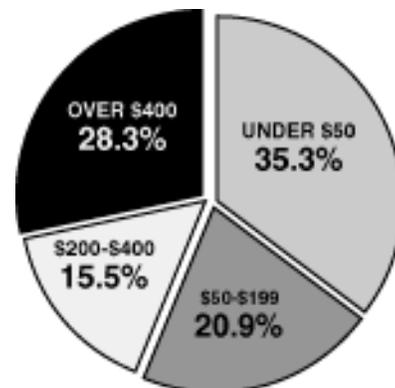
*In 2001, larceny-theft posted a 5.0 percent rate increase, the first increase in the last ten years.*

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population



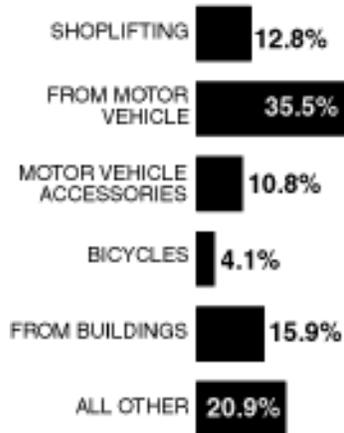
Source: Table 2.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 2001  
By Value Category of Loss



Source: Table 11.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 2001  
By Type of Larceny-theft



Source: Table 11.

### Larceny-theft (continued)

In 2001, of 689,491 larceny-thefts reported:

- Shoplifting accounted for 12.8 percent (88,330).
- Thefts from motor vehicles accounted for 35.5 percent (245,033).
- Thefts of motor vehicle accessories accounted for 10.8 percent (74,605).
- Thefts of bicycles accounted for 4.1 percent (27,931).
- Thefts from buildings accounted for 15.9 percent (109,345).
- All other types of larceny-thefts accounted for 20.9 percent (144,247).

*In 2001, more than four out of ten (46.3 percent) larceny-theft crimes involved theft from motor vehicles and theft of motor vehicle accessories.*

## Value of Stolen and Recovered Property

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports showing the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, the type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not necessarily the same property. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

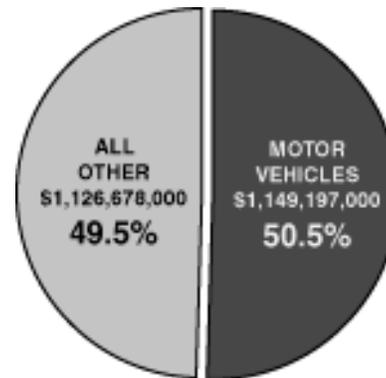
### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 12.3 percent increase in the dollar value of all stolen property.
- There was a 13.3 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles stolen.
- There was an 11.4 percent increase in the dollar value of all other stolen property.

**In 2001**, of the total dollar value (\$2,275,875,000) of all property reported stolen:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$1,149,197,000 (50.5 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$1,126,678,000 (49.5 percent).

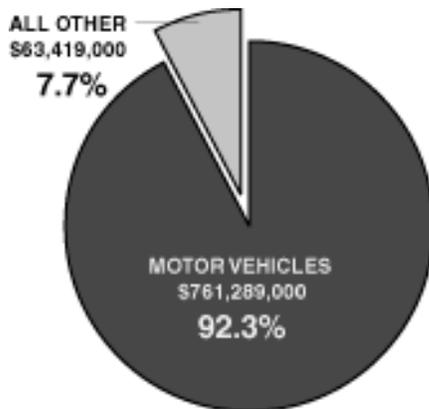
VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY, 2001  
By Type



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousand.

VALUE OF RECOVERED PROPERTY, 2001  
By Type



Source: Table 12.  
Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousand.

### Value of Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)

**From 2000 to 2001:**

- There was a 1.0 percent increase in the dollar value of all recovered property.
- There was a 15.6 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles recovered.
- There was a 59.8 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other recovered property.

**In 2001**, of the total dollar value (\$824,708,000) of property reported recovered:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$761,289,000 (92.3 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$63,419,000 (7.7 percent).

*The value of stolen property increased for each of the past two years after decreasing for the previous three years. Overall, there was a 2.5 percent decrease over the past five years.*

**Arson**

**Arson** - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, or the personal property of another, etc.

**Comparing 1996 to 2001:**

- The rate of reported arsons decreased 21.8 percent.

**From 2000 to 2001:**

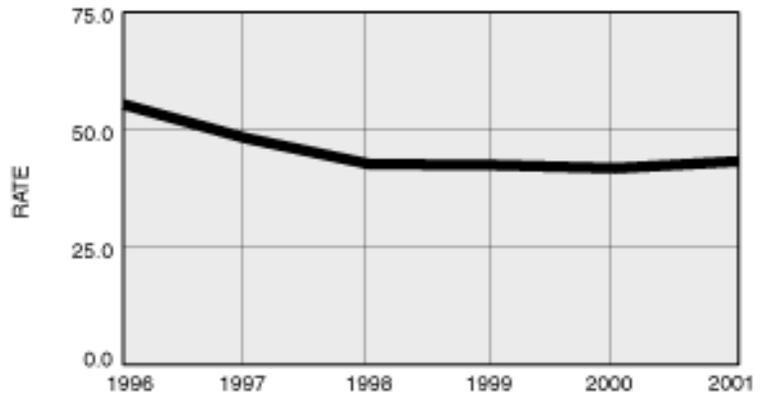
- The arson rate increased 3.6 percent.

**In 2001, of 15,060 arsons reported:**

- Structural properties were targeted in 30.6 percent (4,612) of the offenses.
- Mobile properties were targeted in 35.6 percent (5,357) of the offenses.
- Other properties were targeted in 33.8 percent (5,091) of the offenses. Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

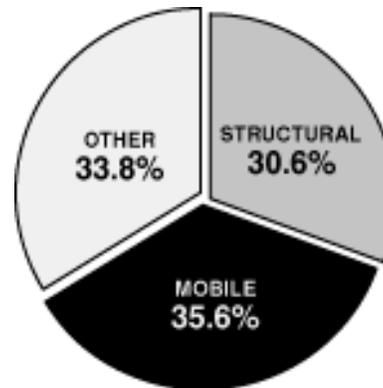
*After decreasing 24.5 percent from 1996 to 2000, the arson rate showed little net change from 1998 to 2001.*

**ARSON CRIMES, 1996-2001**  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

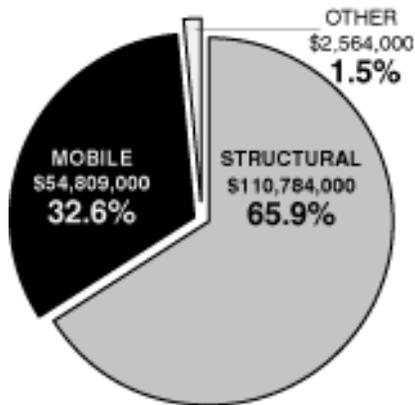
**ARSON CRIMES, 2001**  
By Type of Property Targeted



Source: Table 14.

Notes: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

**ARSON CRIMES, 2001**  
By Value of Property Damage



Source: Table 14.

Notes: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.  
Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousand.

### Arson (continued)

**In 2001**, the total estimated value of all property damaged was \$168,157,000. The value of damage resulting from arsons directed at:

- Structural properties accounted for \$110,784,000 (65.9 percent).
- Mobile properties accounted for \$54,809,000 (32.6 percent).
- Other properties accounted for \$2,564,000 (1.5 percent).

## Clearances

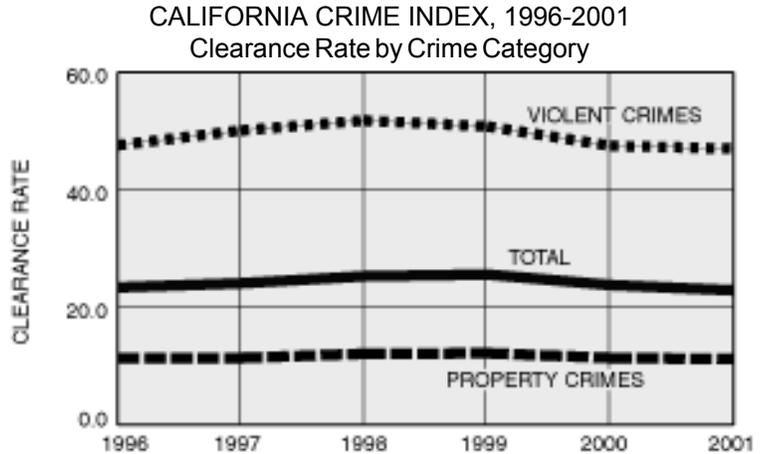
Crimes can be cleared by arrests or "exceptional means." An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the crime, and turned over to the court for prosecution or referred to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody. A clearance rate is the percentage obtained when the number of clearances reported are divided by the number of crimes reported.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses decreased from 23.4 to 22.9 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate decreased from 47.6 to 47.0 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate decreased from 11.4 to 11.2 percent.

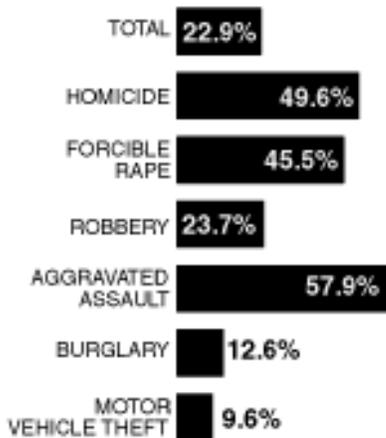
### From 2000 to 2001:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses decreased from 23.8 to 22.9 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate decreased from 47.5 to 47.0 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate decreased from 11.4 to 11.2 percent.



Source: Table 15.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 2001  
Clearance Rate by Crime



Source: Table 15.

## Clearances (continued)

In 2001,

- The clearance rate for total California Crime Index offenses was 22.9 percent.
- Aggravated assault had the highest clearance rate (57.9 percent).
- Motor vehicle theft had the lowest clearance rate (9.6 percent).

*After increasing 8.8 percent from 1996 to 1998, the violent crime clearance rate decreased 7.5 percent from 1999 to 2001.*



# **ARRESTS**

## **PART 1**

[Preface](#)   [Crimes](#)   [Arrests \(Part 2\)](#)   [\(Part 3\)](#)  
[Dispositions](#)   [Adult Corrections](#)  
[Expenditures & Personnel](#)   [Other Data Bases](#)  
[Data Tables](#)   [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

## WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. Arrestees may be released by the arresting agency, may post bail, or may be released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Some are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: felony arrests and misdemeanor arrests. An arrest for a felony-level offense can result in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. An arrest for a misdemeanor-level offense can result in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, a fine, probation, restitution, or any combination of the four.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as status offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

## HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by

California statute definition of the offense. This may cause some differences in the definitions of certain crimes and the reporting of the arrests for those crimes. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under the UCR definition. The arrest offenses in this section are defined by California statute for which specific code sections are listed in the Appendix.

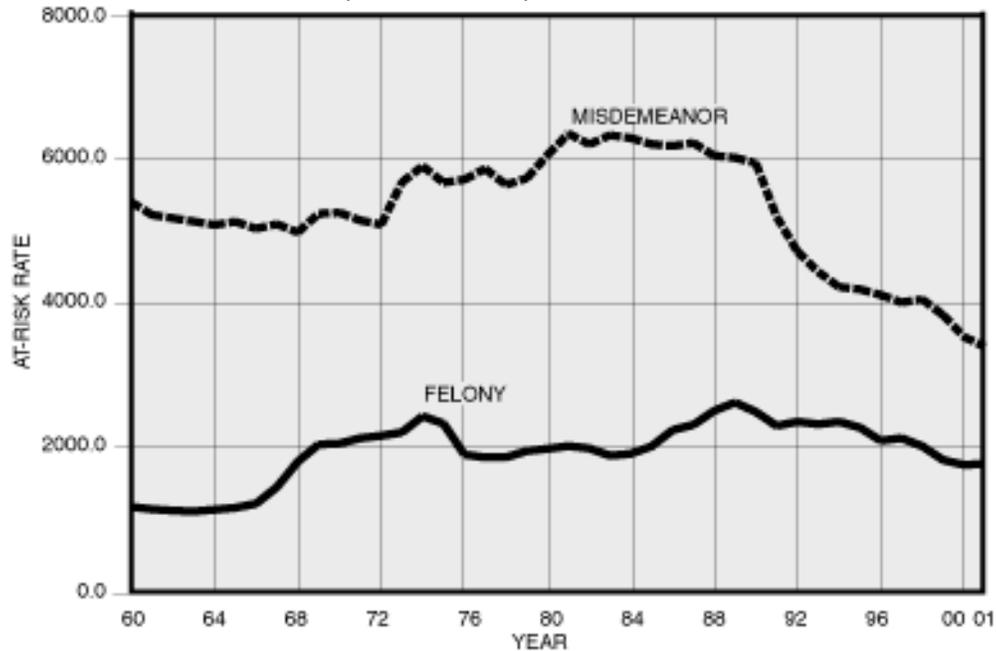
All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Department of Justice on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, gender, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition.

## WHAT IS AN ARREST RATE?

An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. The following section includes three at-risk comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age). The formula used to calculate at-risk rates can be found in the Appendix.

# ARREST TRENDS, 1960-2001

**FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1960-2001**  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 16.

Note: These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

The above chart displays arrest rates beginning with 1960, the first year complete data were available. Felony and misdemeanor arrest rates are based on populations at risk, 10-69 years of age.

## Comparing 1960 to 2001:

- There was a 51.1 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests (from 1,170.0 to 1,767.3).
- There was a 37.2 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests (from 5,404.0 to 3,395.0).

Felony arrests as a proportion of total arrests increased from 15.4 percent in 1960 to 33.3 percent in 2001.

The 2001 misdemeanor arrest rate of 3,395.0 per 100,000 population at risk was the lowest for the years shown. Misdemeanor arrests as a proportion of total arrests decreased from 71.4 percent in 1960 to 63.9 percent in 2001.

## Total Arrests

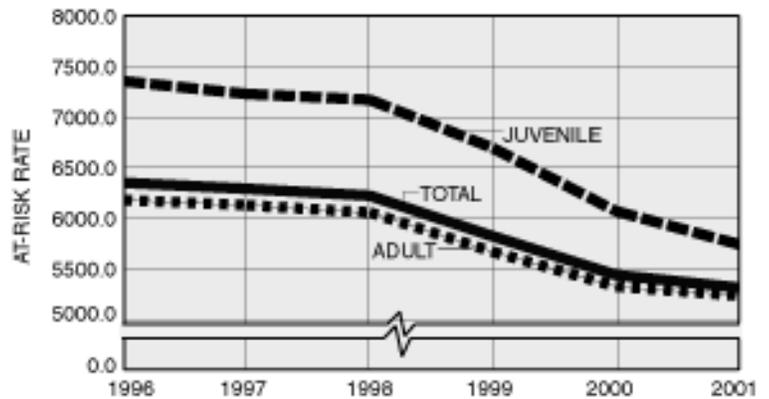
### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 16.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 15.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 2.3 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 5.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

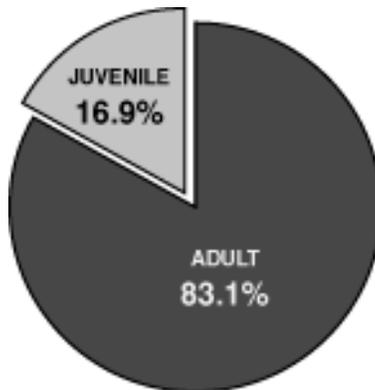


Source: Table 17.

*From 2000 to 2001, the arrest rate decreased 2.3 percent. This was the twelfth consecutive year of decline (see Tables 16 and 17).*

## Total Arrests (continued)

TOTAL ARRESTS, 2001  
By Adult and Juvenile



Source: Table 18.

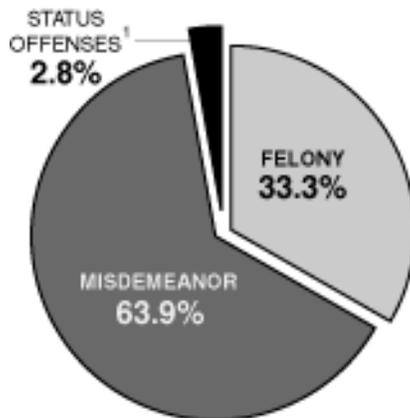
In 2001, of 1,420,680 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.1 percent (1,180,194).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.9 percent (240,486).

And,

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.3 percent (472,677).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 63.9 percent (907,990).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 2.8 percent (40,013).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 2001  
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 18.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

## Total Arrests (continued)

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

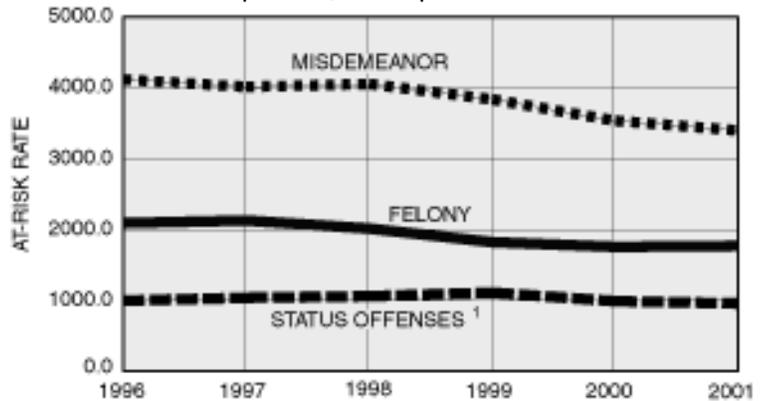
- There was a 15.4 percent decrease in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was a 17.5 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 4.0 percent decrease in the rate of status offense arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 0.8 percent rate increase in felony arrests.
- There was a 3.9 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 3.2 percent rate decrease in arrests for status offenses.

*From 2000 to 2001, felony arrest rates increased 0.8 percent. For the five-year period 1996-2001, a 15.4 percent decrease occurred.*

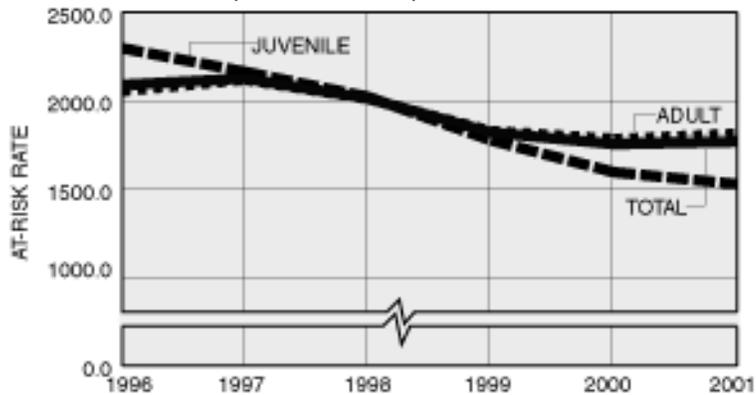
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1996-2001  
By Level of Offense  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 17.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

ADULT AND JUVENILE  
FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 17.

## Felony Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 11.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 33.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 1.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

*In 2001, the juvenile arrest rate for felony offenses remained below that of the adult rate for the third consecutive year.*

## Felony Arrests (continued)

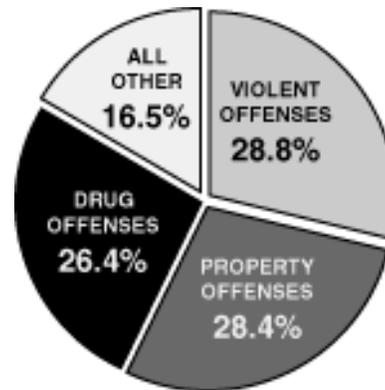
In 2001, of 472,677 felony arrests reported:

- Violent offenses accounted for 28.8 percent (136,023).
- Property offenses accounted for 28.4 percent (134,126).
- Drug offenses accounted for 26.4 percent (124,726).
- All other offenses accounted for 16.5 percent (77,802).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 86.5 percent (408,684).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.5 percent (63,993).

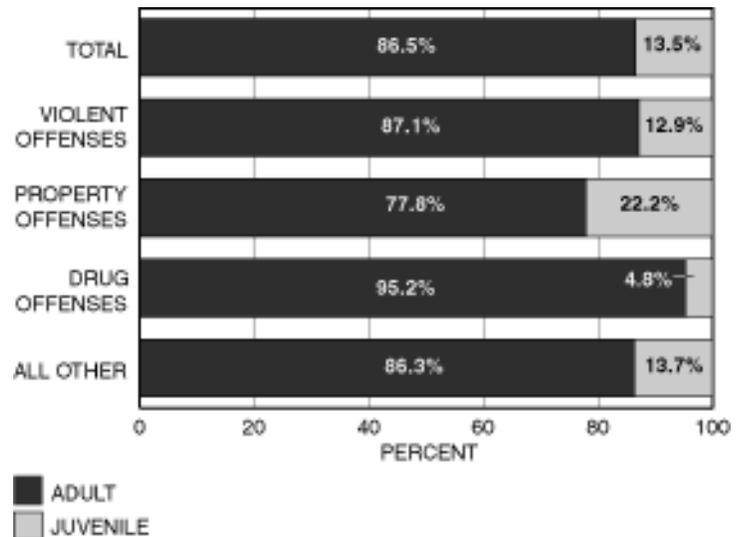
FELONY ARRESTS, 2001  
By Category



Source: Table 19.

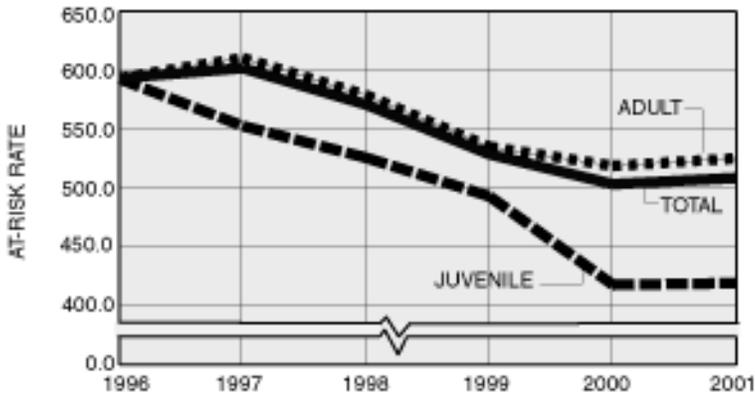
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

FELONY ARRESTS, 2001  
Category by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Arrests for Violent Offenses

**Violent Offense Arrests** - felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 14.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was an 11.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 29.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 1.1 percent rate increase in total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 1.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 0.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

*The juvenile arrest rate for violent offenses increased for the first time since 1996.*

## Arrests for Violent Offenses (continued)

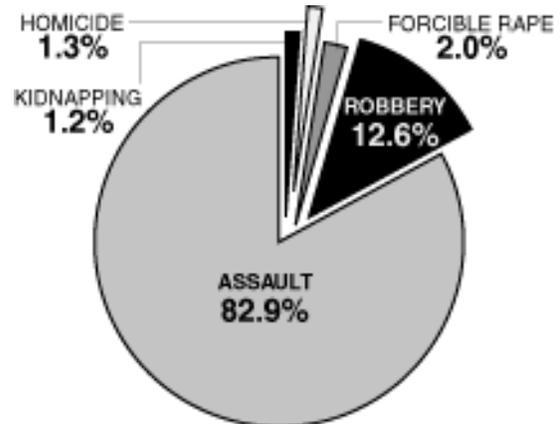
In 2001, of 136,023 felony arrests for violent offenses:

- Homicide accounted for 1.3 percent (1,754).
- Forcible rape accounted for 2.0 percent (2,730).
- Robbery accounted for 12.6 percent (17,167).
- Assault accounted for 82.9 percent (112,747).
- Kidnapping accounted for 1.2 percent (1,625).

And,

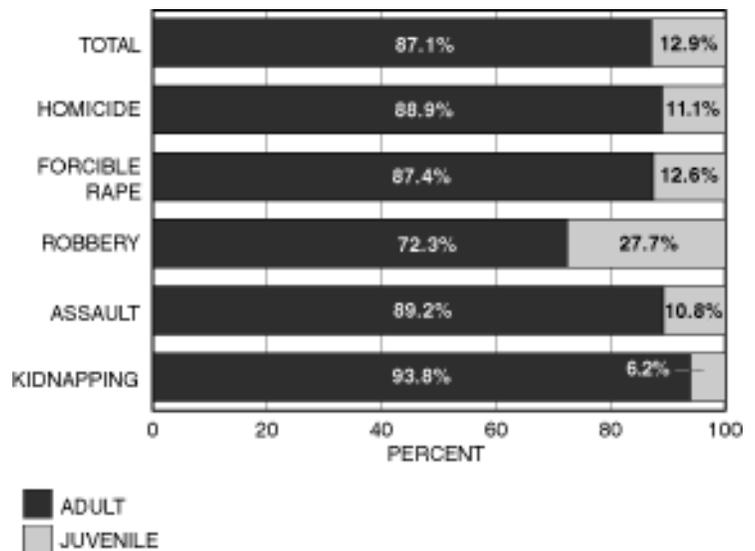
- Adult arrests accounted for 87.1 percent (118,456).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.9 percent (17,567).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
VIOLENT OFFENSES, 2001  
By Offense

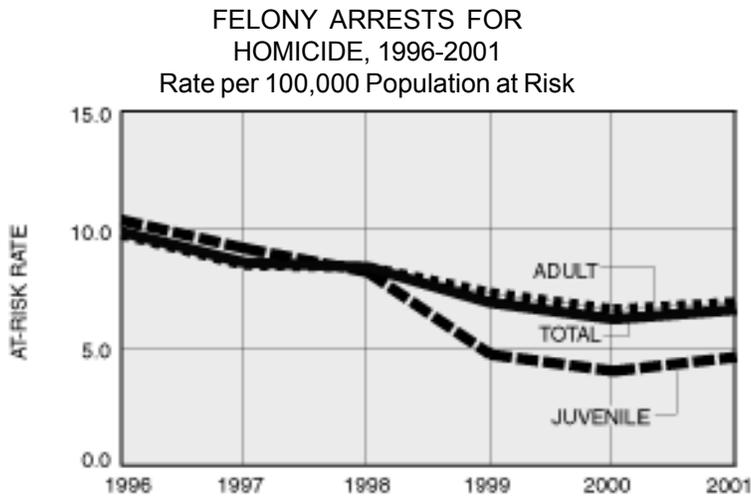


Source: Table 20.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
VIOLENT OFFENSES, 2001  
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.



Source: Table 22.

## Homicide Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 33.3 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 29.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 55.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 6.5 percent increase in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 4.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 15.0 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 1,754 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.9 percent (1,560).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.1 percent (194).

*In 2001, homicide arrest rates increased for juveniles and adults, the first increase in the past ten years.*

## Forcible Rape Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 18.4 percent decrease in the rate of total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 15.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 36.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

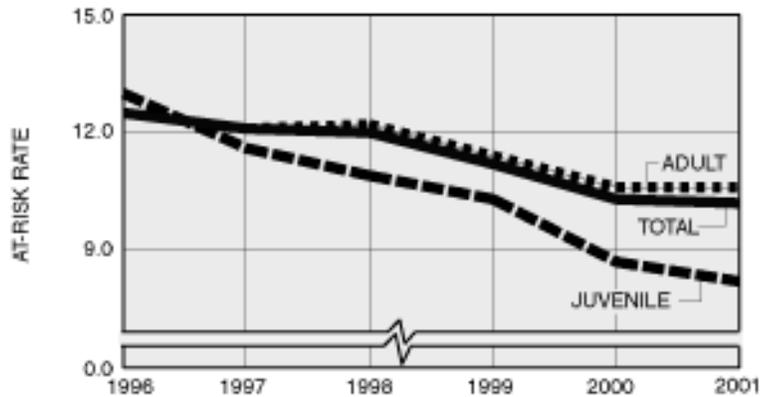
- There was a 1.0 percent rate decrease in total forcible rape arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 2,730 arrests for forcible rape:

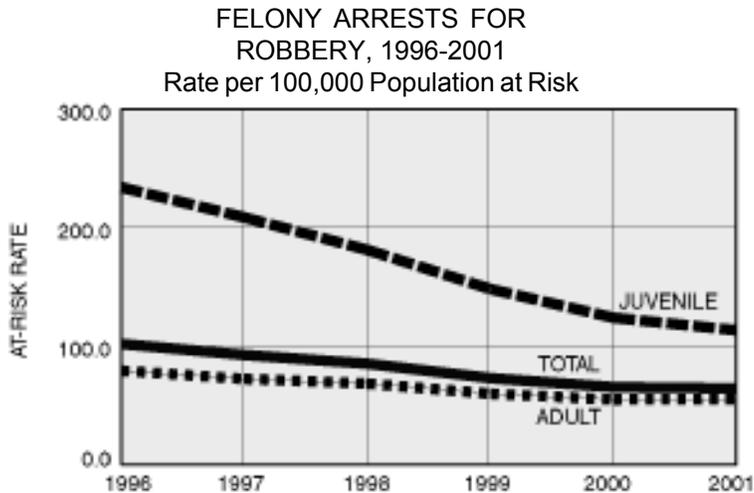
- Adult arrests accounted for 87.4 percent (2,386).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.6 percent (344).

*In 2001, forcible rape arrest rates for both juveniles and adults were the lowest for the years shown.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
FORCIBLE RAPE, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.



Source: Table 22.

## Robbery Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 36.9 percent decrease in the rate of total robbery arrests.
- There was a 30.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 51.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 1.7 percent rate decrease in total robbery arrests.
- There was a 0.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 8.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 17,167 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 72.3 percent (12,420).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 27.7 percent (4,747).

*The adult arrest rate for robbery offenses increased slightly in the last year.*

## Assault Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 8.7 percent decrease in the rate of total assault arrests.
- There was a 7.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 12.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

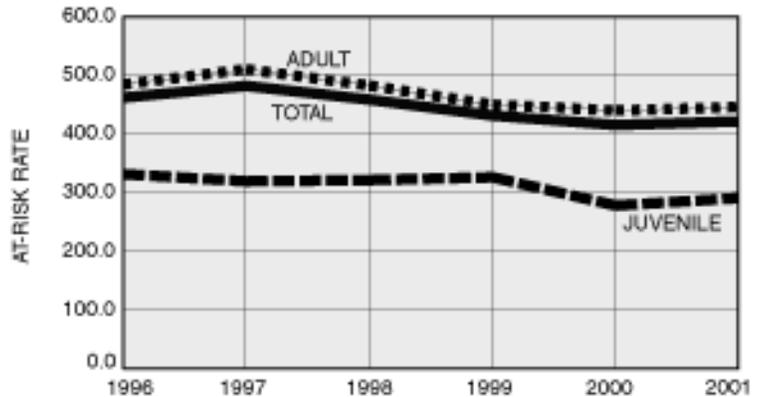
- There was a 1.5 percent rate increase in total assault arrests.
- There was a 1.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.6 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 112,747 arrests for assault:

- Adult arrests accounted for 89.2 percent (100,565).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 10.8 percent (12,182).

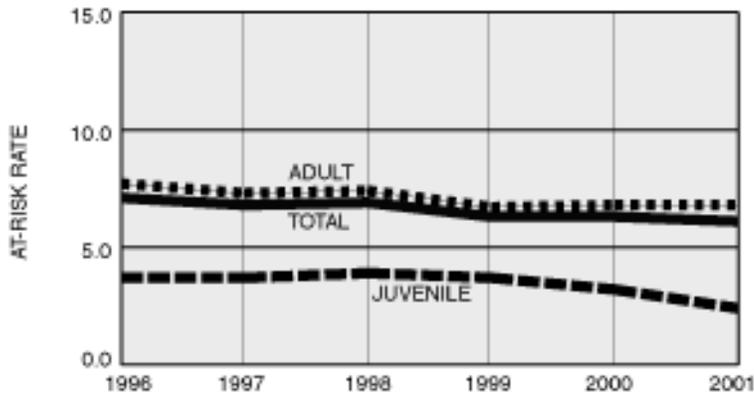
*From 2000 to 2001, arrest rates for assault offenses increased for juveniles and adults.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR ASSAULT, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
KIDNAPPING, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Kidnapping Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 14.1 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was an 11.7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 35.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 3.2 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 25.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 1,625 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.8 percent (1,525).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.2 percent (100).

*The juvenile arrest rate for kidnapping decreased 38.5 percent from 1998 to 2001, while the adult arrest rate decreased by 8.1 percent during the same period.*

## Arrests for Property Offenses

**Property Offense Arrests** - felony arrests for burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

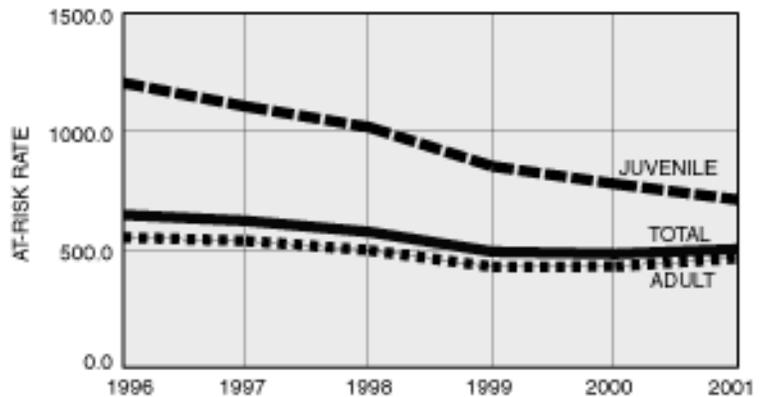
- There was a 22.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 16.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 41.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 4.2 percent rate increase in total arrests for property offenses.
- There was an 8.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 8.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

*Total property offense arrest rates increased for the first time since 1989.*

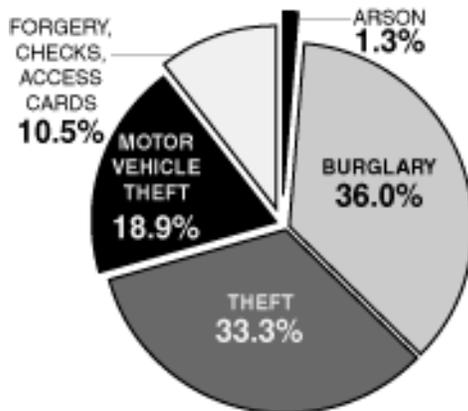
FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Arrests for Property Offenses (continued)

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY OFFENSES, 2001  
By Offense



Source: Table 20.

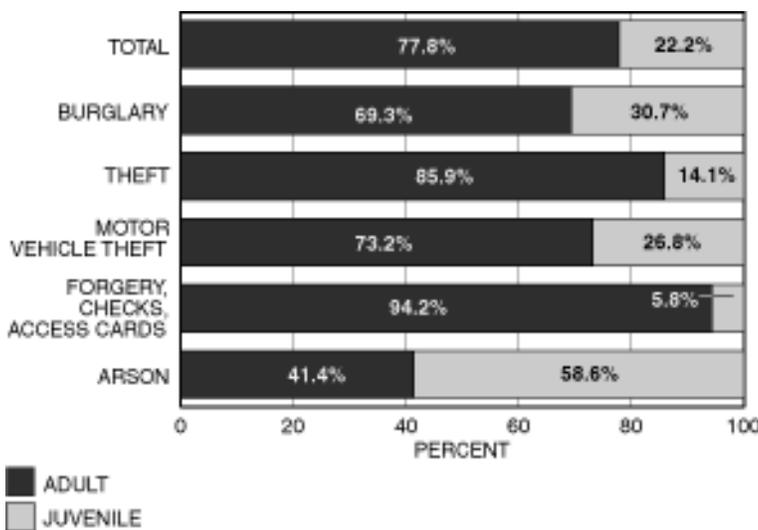
In 2001, of 134,126 felony arrests for property offenses:

- Burglary accounted for 36.0 percent (48,348).
- Theft accounted for 33.3 percent (44,689).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 18.9 percent (25,299).
- Forgery, checks, and access cards accounted for 10.5 percent (14,102).
- Arson accounted for 1.3 percent (1,688).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 77.8 percent (104,386).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 22.2 percent (29,740).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR PROPERTY OFFENSES, 2001  
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.



# ARRESTS

## PART 2

[Preface](#)   [Crimes](#)   [Arrests \(Part 1\)](#)   [\(Part 3\)](#)  
[Dispositions](#)   [Adult Corrections](#)  
[Expenditures & Personnel](#)   [Other Data Bases](#)  
[Data Tables](#)   [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

## Burglary Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 26.1 percent decrease in the rate of total burglary arrests.
- There was a 19.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 41.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

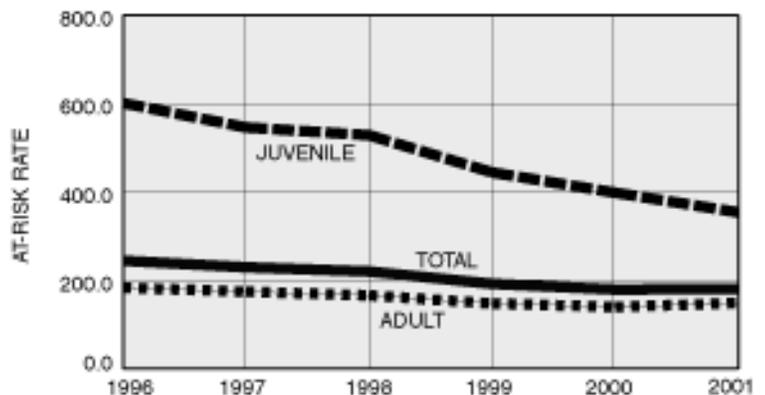
- There was a 0.8 percent rate increase in total burglary arrests.
- There was a 6.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 48,348 arrests for burglary:

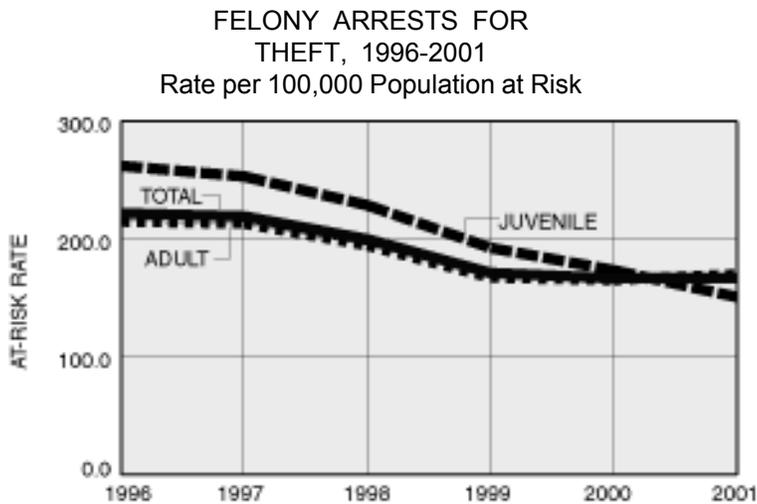
- Adult arrests accounted for 69.3 percent (33,522).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 30.7 percent (14,826).

*The juvenile arrest rate for burglary declined for the fifth consecutive year.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR BURGLARY, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.



Source: Table 22.

## Theft Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 24.7 percent decrease in the rate of total theft arrests.
- There was a 20.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 42.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 0.2 percent rate increase in total theft arrests.
- There was a 2.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 13.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 44,689 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.9 percent (38,371).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.1 percent (6,318).

*For the first time since 1989, there was an increase in the adult arrest rate for theft in 2001, while the juvenile arrest rate continues to decline.*

## Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 18.4 percent decrease in the rate of total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 5.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 43.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

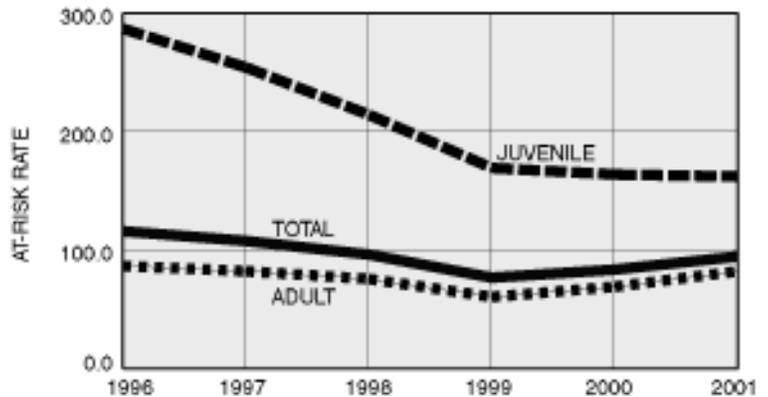
- There was a 13.3 percent rate increase in total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 19.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 1.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 25,299 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 73.2 percent (18,510).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 26.8 percent (6,789).

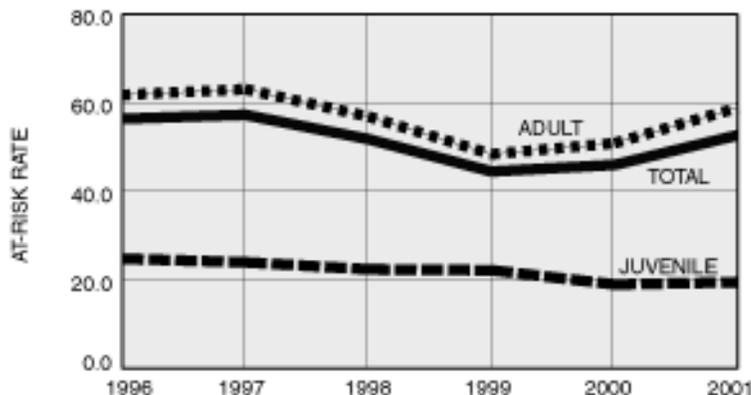
*From 1996 to 2001, the juvenile motor vehicle theft arrest rate showed the greatest decrease (43.5 percent) of all property offenses.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR FORGERY, CHECK, AND ACCESS CARD OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Forgery, Check, and Access Card Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 6.6 percent decrease in the rate of total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 4.7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 14.6 percent rate increase in total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 15.7 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 2.6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 2001, of 14,102 arrests for forgery, check, and access card offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.2 percent (13,285).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.8 percent (817).

*After a decrease of 23.3 percent from 1997 to 1999, the rate of adult felony arrests for forgery, check, and access card offenses increased by 21.7 percent from 1999 to 2001.*

## Arson Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 18.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arson arrests.
- There was a 20.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 22.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

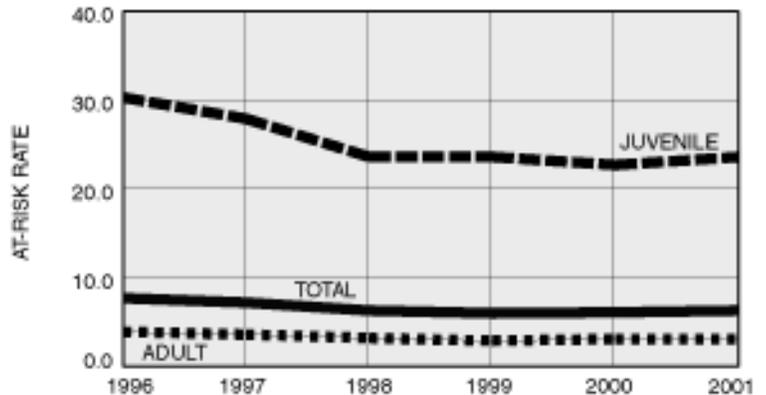
- There was a 3.3 percent rate increase in total arson arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.0 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 1,688 arrests for arson:

- Adult arrests accounted for 41.4 percent (698).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 58.6 percent (990).

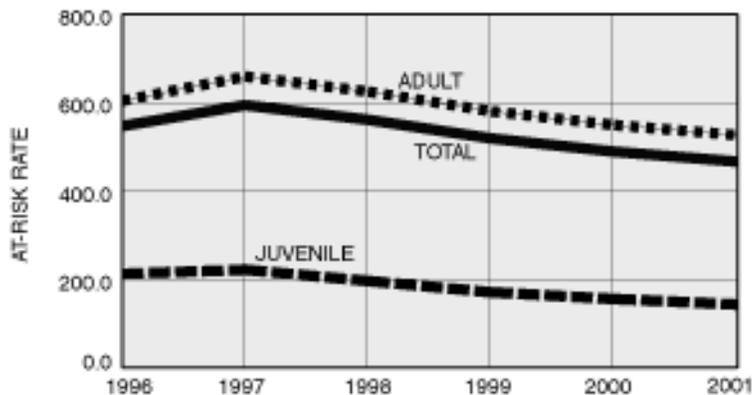
*The juvenile arson arrest rate from 1996 to 2001 was at least seven times greater than the adult arson arrest rate.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
ARSON, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
DRUG OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Arrests for Drug Offenses

**Drug Offense Arrests** - narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug offenses.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 14.7 percent decrease in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 12.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 4.6 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 4.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 8.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

*Throughout the period shown, the adult arrest rate for drug offenses was approximately three times that of juveniles.*

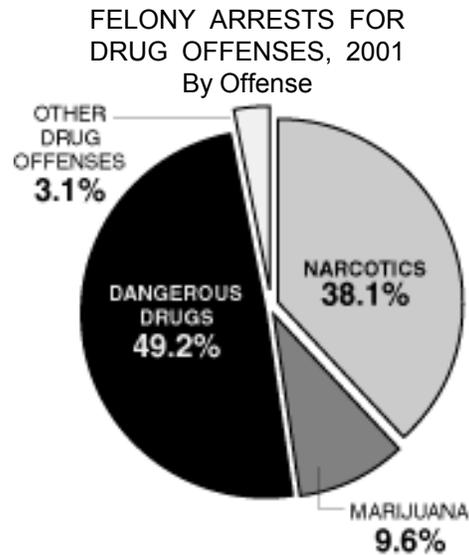
## Arrests for Drug Offenses (continued)

In 2001, of 124,726 felony arrests for drug offenses:

- Narcotic arrests accounted for 38.1 percent (47,569).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 9.6 percent (11,986).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 49.2 percent (61,308).
- Other drug offense arrests accounted for 3.1 percent (3,863).

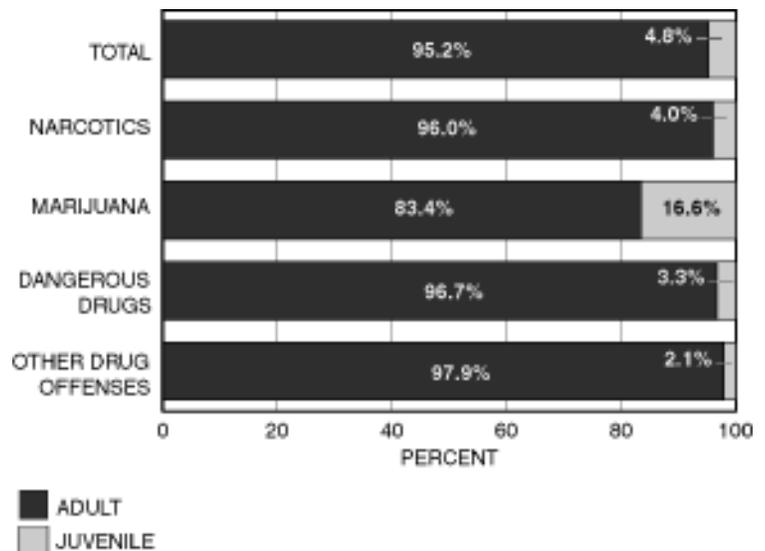
And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.2 percent (118,733).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.8 percent (5,993).



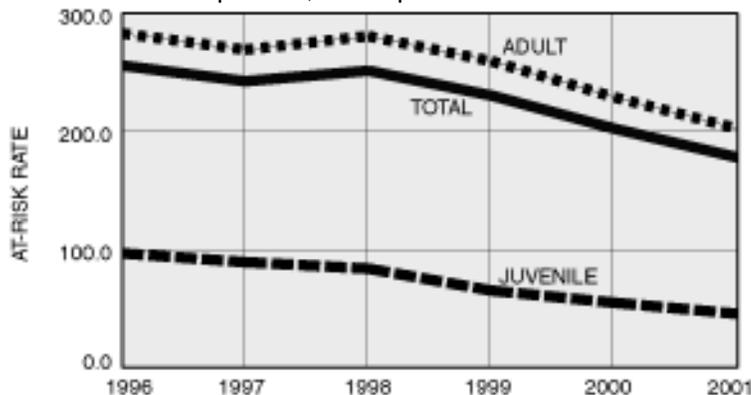
Source: Table 20.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG OFFENSES, 2001  
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
NARCOTIC OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Narcotic Arrests

**Narcotic Category** - heroin, cocaine, etc.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 30.5 percent decrease in the rate of total narcotic arrests.
- There was a 28.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 53.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 12.1 percent rate decrease in total narcotic arrests.
- There was an 11.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 17.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 2001**, of 47,569 arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 96.0 percent (45,664).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.0 percent (1,905).

*In 2001, the adult arrest rate for narcotic offenses was approximately four times higher than the juvenile arrest rate.*

## Marijuana Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 25.5 percent decrease in the rate of total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 24.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 28.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

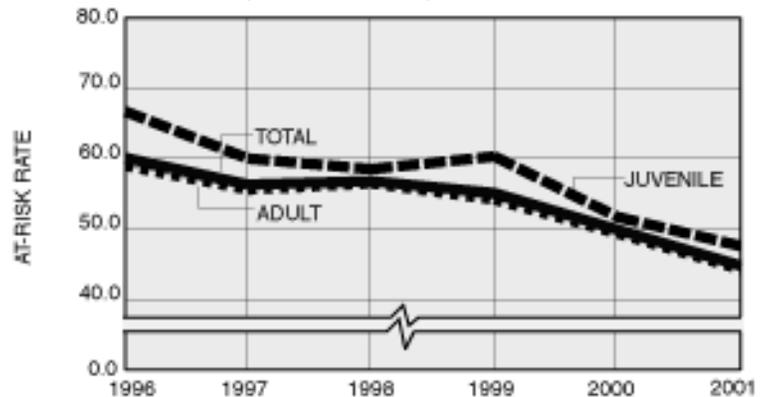
- There was a 10.2 percent rate decrease in total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 10.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 7.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 2001, of 11,986 arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.4 percent (9,991).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.6 percent (1,995).

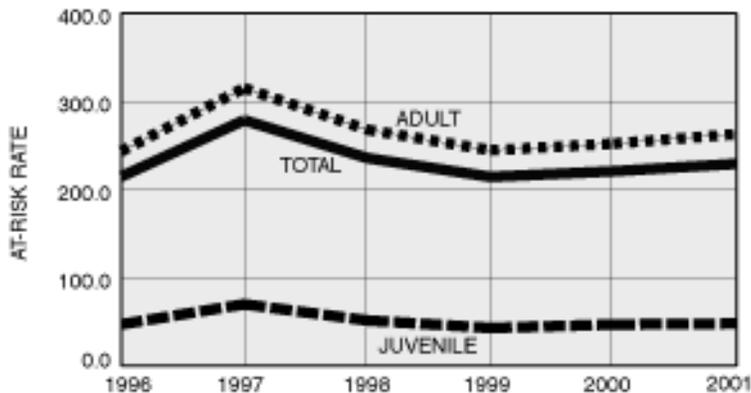
*Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for marijuana offenses was higher than that of adults.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR MARIJUANA OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
DANGEROUS DRUG OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

## Dangerous Drug Arrests

**Dangerous Drugs Category** - *barbiturates, phencyclidine, piperidine, etc.*

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 6.8 percent increase in the rate of total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was an 8.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 1.9 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 3.8 percent rate increase in total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was a 4.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 2.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

**In 2001**, of 61,308 arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 96.7 percent (59,296).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 3.3 percent (2,012).

*The juvenile and adult arrest rates for dangerous drug offenses increased for the second consecutive year.*

## Other Drug Offense Arrests

**Other Drug Offenses** - *manufacturing of a controlled substance, forging/altering of a narcotic prescription, etc.*

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 11.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 10.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 5.6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

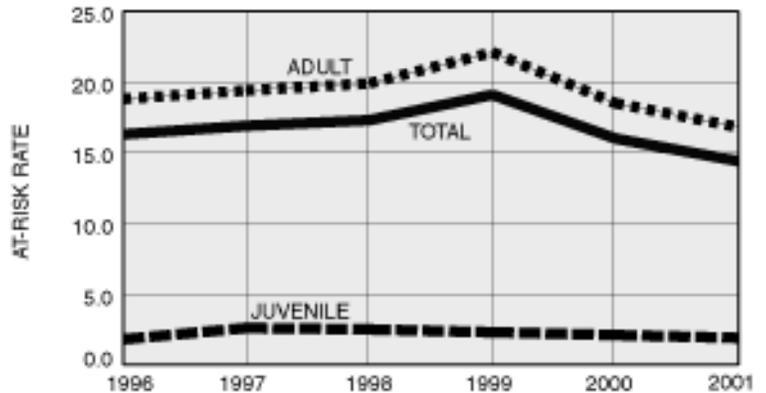
- There was a 10.0 percent rate decrease in total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 9.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 9.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 2001**, of 3,863 arrests for other drug offenses:

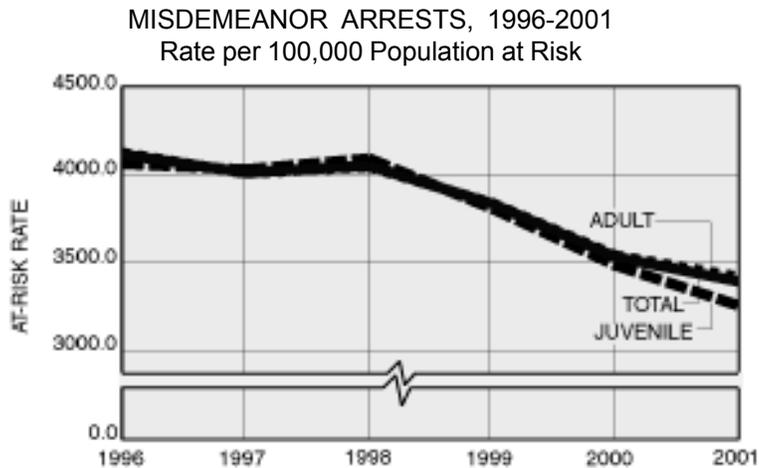
- Adult arrests accounted for 97.9 percent (3,782).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 2.1 percent (81).

*After increasing 17.6 percent from 1996 to 1999, the adult arrest rate for "other" drug offenses decreased 24.0 percent from 1999 to 2001.*

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
OTHER DRUG OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.



Source: Table 27.

## Misdemeanor Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 17.5 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 17.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 3.9 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 3.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

*In 2001, misdemeanor arrest rates for both juveniles and adults were the lowest for the years shown.*

## Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

In 2001, of 907,990 misdemeanor arrests reported:

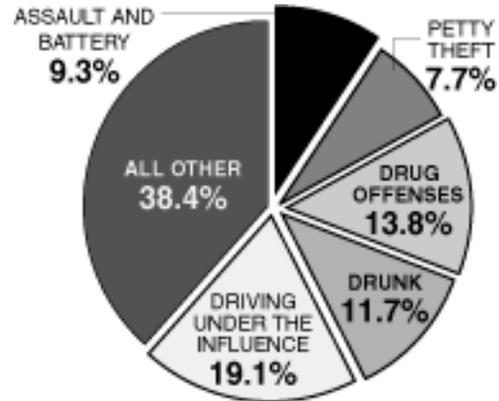
- Assault and battery accounted for 9.3 percent (84,372).
- Petty theft accounted for 7.7 percent (70,059).
- Drug offenses accounted for 13.8 percent (125,065).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 11.7 percent (106,443).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 19.1 percent (173,239).
- All other offenses accounted for 38.4 percent (348,812).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.0 percent (771,510).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.0 percent (136,480).

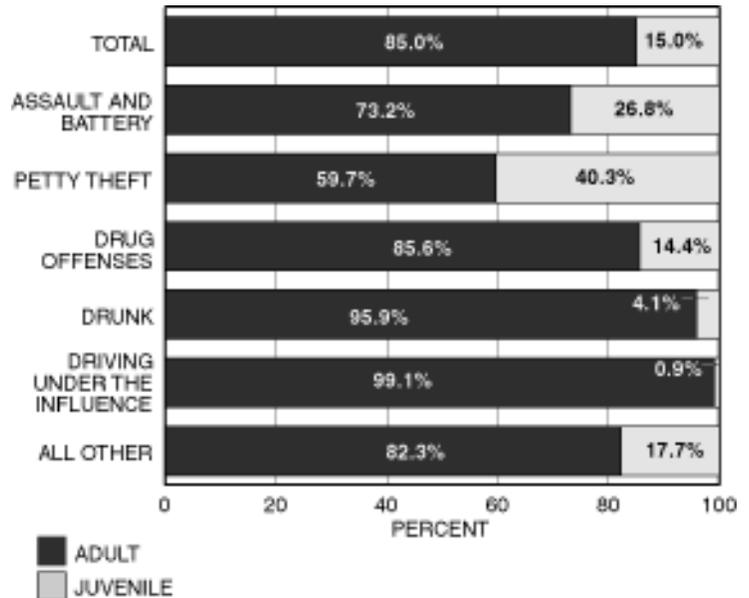
*In 2001, 44.6 percent of misdemeanor arrests were either alcohol or drug related.*

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
By Offense



Source: Table 25.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 26.



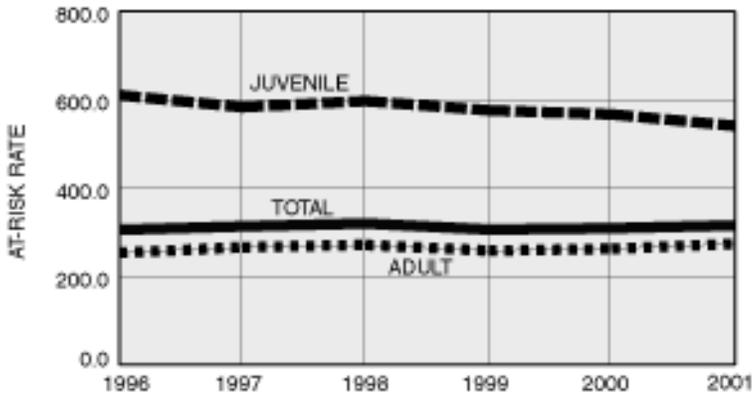
# **ARRESTS**

## **PART 3**

[Preface](#)   [Crimes](#)   [Arrests \(Part 1\)](#)   [\(Part 2\)](#)  
[Dispositions](#)   [Adult Corrections](#)  
[Expenditures & Personnel](#)   [Other Data Bases](#)  
[Data Tables](#)   [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

## Assault and Battery Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 3.3 percent increase in the rate of total assault and battery arrests.
- There was an 8.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 2.1 percent rate increase in total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 4.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 4.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 84,372 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 73.2 percent (61,722).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 26.8 percent (22,650).

*The juvenile arrest rate for assault and battery was 97.6 percent greater than the adult arrest rate.*

## Petty Theft Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 36.9 percent decrease in the rate of total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 38.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 37.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

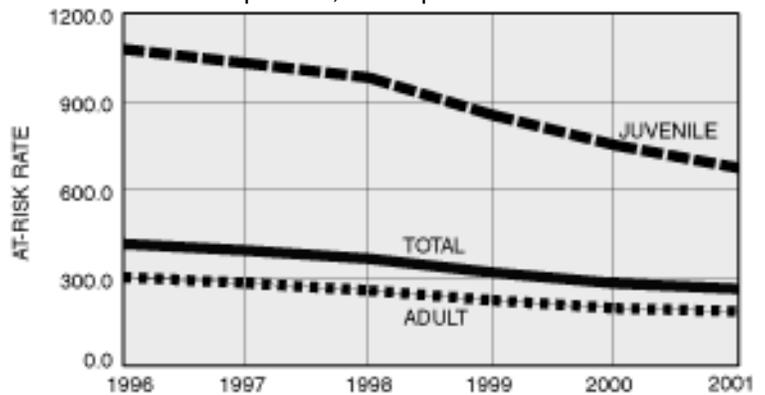
- There was a 6.7 percent rate decrease in total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 10.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 70,059 arrests for petty theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 59.7 percent (41,845).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 40.3 percent (28,214).

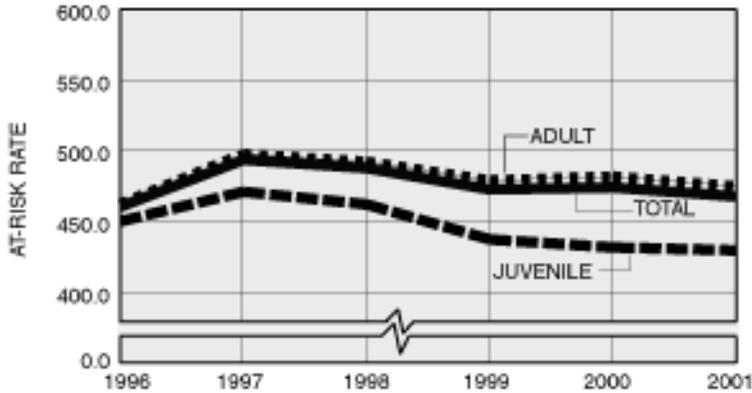
*Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for petty theft offenses was over three times that of adults.*

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR  
PETTY THEFT, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR  
DRUG OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

## Drug Offense Arrests

**Misdemeanor Drug Offense Arrests - marijuana and other drug offenses such as possession of paraphernalia.**

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 1.6 percent increase in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 2.7 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 1.4 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 1.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 0.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 2001**, of 125,065 arrests for drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.6 percent (107,070).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.4 percent (17,995).

*The overall rate of arrests for drug offenses showed a net decrease of 5.3 percent from 1997 to 2001.*

## Drunk Arrests

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 16.8 percent decrease in the rate of total drunk arrests.
- There was a 15.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

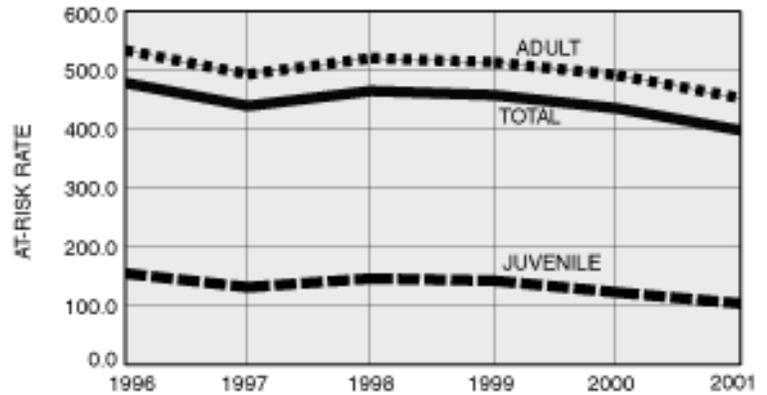
### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was an 8.5 percent rate decrease in total drunk arrests.
- There was a 7.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 15.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 2001, of 106,443 arrests for drunk offenses:

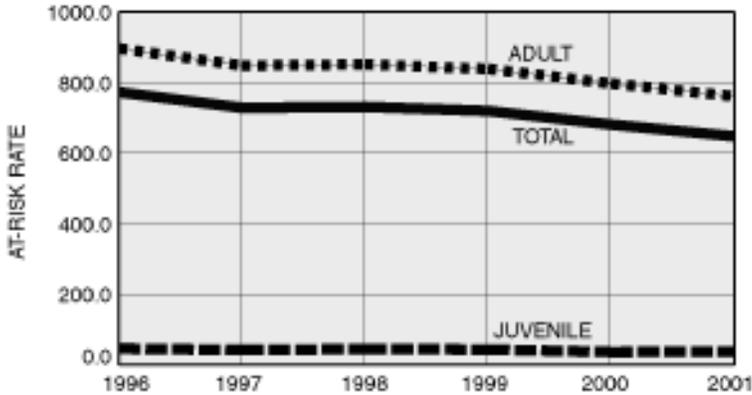
- Adult arrests accounted for 95.9 percent (102,088).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.1 percent (4,355).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNKENNESS, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

## Driving Under the Influence Arrests

**Driving Under the Influence** - *driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or the combination of alcohol and drugs without causing injury or death.*

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 16.2 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 15.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 19.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 4.9 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 4.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 2.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

**In 2001**, of 173,239 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 99.1 percent (171,679).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 0.9 percent (1,560).

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees

### Gender of Arrestee

In 2001, of 1,380,667 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of males accounted for 80.1 percent (1,105,843).
- Arrests of females accounted for 19.9 percent (274,824).

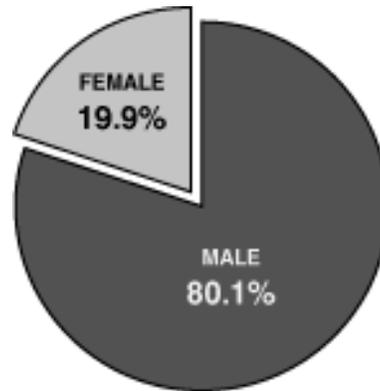
Of the 1,105,843 arrests of males:

- Felony offenses accounted for 34.3 percent (379,506).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 65.7 percent (726,337).

Of the 274,824 arrests of females:

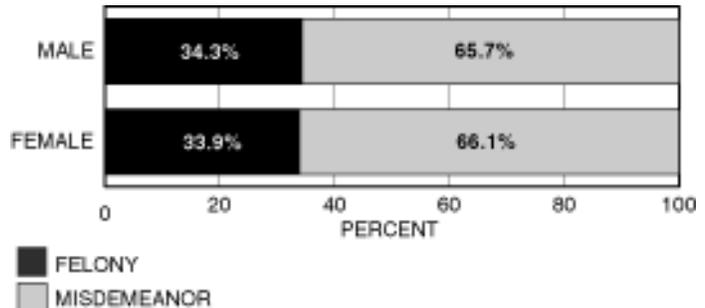
- Felony offenses accounted for 33.9 percent (93,171).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 66.1 percent (181,653).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
By Gender of Arrestee



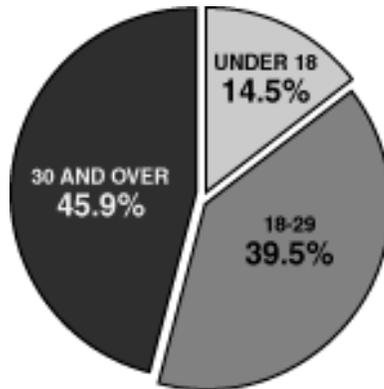
Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
Gender of Arrestee by Level of Offense



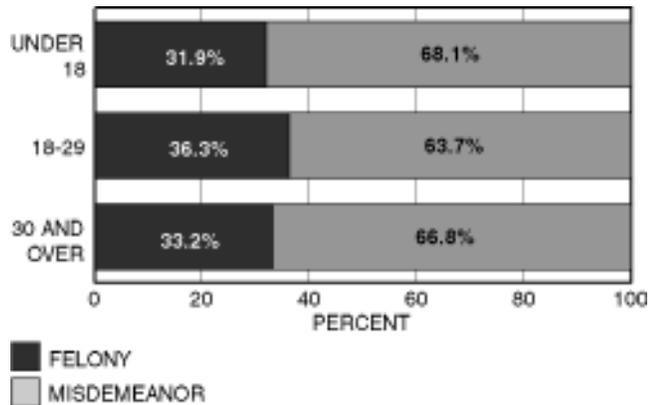
Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.  
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
Age of Arrestee by Level of Offense



Source: Table 30.

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Age of Arrestee

In 2001, of 1,380,667 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of persons under 18 years of age accounted for 14.5 percent (200,473).
- Arrests of persons 18-29 years of age accounted for 39.5 percent (545,918).
- Arrests of persons 30 years of age and over accounted for 45.9 percent (634,276).

Of 200,473 arrests of persons under 18 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.9 percent (63,993).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 68.1 percent (136,480).

Of 545,918 arrests of persons 18-29 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 36.3 percent (198,351).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 63.7 percent (347,567).

And, of 634,276 arrests of persons 30 years of age and over:

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.2 percent (210,333).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 66.8 percent (423,943).

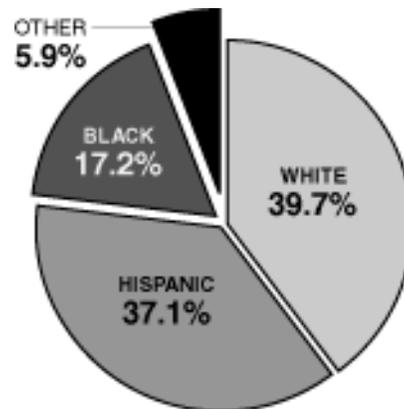
## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

In 2001, of 1,380,667 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of whites accounted for 39.7 percent (548,011).
- Arrests of Hispanics accounted for 37.1 percent (512,796).
- Arrests of blacks accounted for 17.2 percent (238,050).
- Arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups accounted for 5.9 percent (81,810).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
By Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



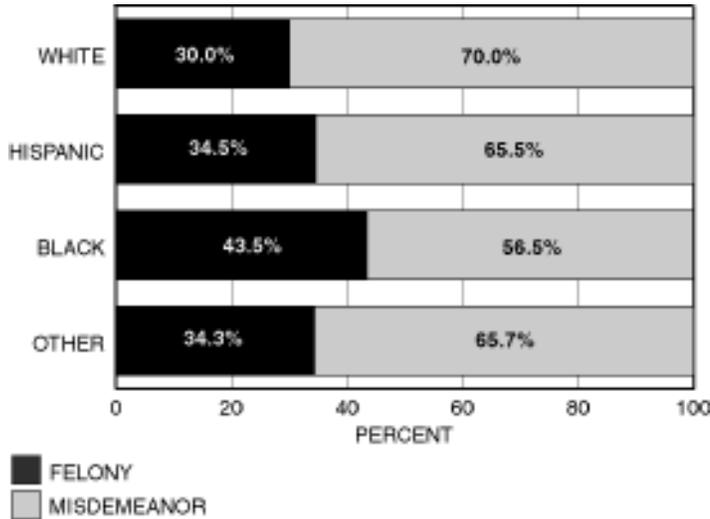
Source: Table 30.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data. As commonly used, race refers to large populations which share certain similar physical characteristics such as skin color. Because these physical characteristics can vary greatly within groups as well as between groups, determination of race is frequently, by necessity, subjective. Ethnicity refers to cultural heritage and can cross racial lines. For example, the ethnic designation "Hispanic" includes persons of any race. Most commonly, self-identification of race/ethnicity is used in the classification and labeling process.

Beginning with the *Crime and Delinquency in California, 1991* publication, race/ethnic group designations used for data display purposes are the same as California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, designations.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001  
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee by Level of Offense



Source: Table 30.

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

Of 548,011 arrests of whites:

- Felony arrests accounted for 30.0 percent (164,252).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 70.0 percent (383,759).

Of 512,796 arrests of Hispanics:

- Felony arrests accounted for 34.5 percent (176,763).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.5 percent (336,033).

Of 238,050 arrests of blacks:

- Felony arrests accounted for 43.5 percent (103,620).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 56.5 percent (134,430).

And, of 81,810 arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups:

- Felony arrests accounted for 34.3 percent (28,042).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.7 percent (53,768).

# DISPOSITIONS

[Preface](#)

[Crimes](#)

[Arrests](#)

[Adult Corrections](#)

[Expenditures & Personnel](#)

[Other Data Bases](#)

[Data Tables](#)

[Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[CJSC Publications](#)

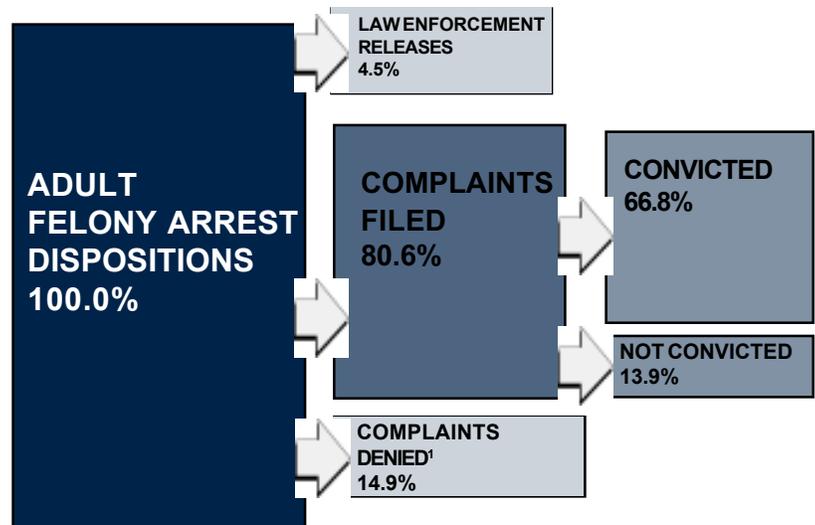
[AG Home Page](#)

The Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) system in California describes the processing of adults arrested for felony offenses from arrest through final disposition. Data on the adjacent flow chart pertain specifically to adult felony arrests that received final dispositions in 2001 and were added to the Automated Criminal History System (ACHS) by the Department of Justice by June 2002.

## WHAT IS A FINAL DISPOSITION?

In the OBTS system, the term "final disposition" refers to a specific legal action that takes place following an adult felony arrest. Final dispositions shown occur at the law enforcement, prosecutor, or court level. For example, if an arrestee is released by a law enforcement agency or the complaint is denied by a prosecutor who has determined that there is not enough evidence to justify the filing of a complaint, the release is recorded as a final disposition. If an arrestee is referred to court for adjudication, the outcome (i.e., dismissal, diversion dismissal, acquittal, or conviction) is also recorded as a final disposition. "Intermediate" dispositions (e.g., placements into diversionary programs) are not included in the OBTS file.

## ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 2001<sup>a</sup>



Source: Table 38.

<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

<sup>1</sup>The complaints denied category includes single complaints denied, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>2</sup>The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, the California Rehabilitation Center, and the California Youth Authority.

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

STATE INSTITUTIONS <sup>2</sup>	12.2%
PROBATION WITH JAIL	43.7%
JAIL	2.4%
PROBATION	7.7%
FINE AND OTHER	0.8%
COURT DISMISSALS	13.6%
ACQUITTALS	0.3%

## HOW ARE OBTS DATA REPORTED?

Dispositions of adult felony arrests were reported by approximately 1,200 agencies in 2001. These agencies include law enforcement, prosecutors, and courts of the California criminal justice system.

OBTS data are taken directly from the Department of Justice's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). The arrest dispositions received generally describe statewide processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system. (See Appendix for data characteristics and known limitations.)

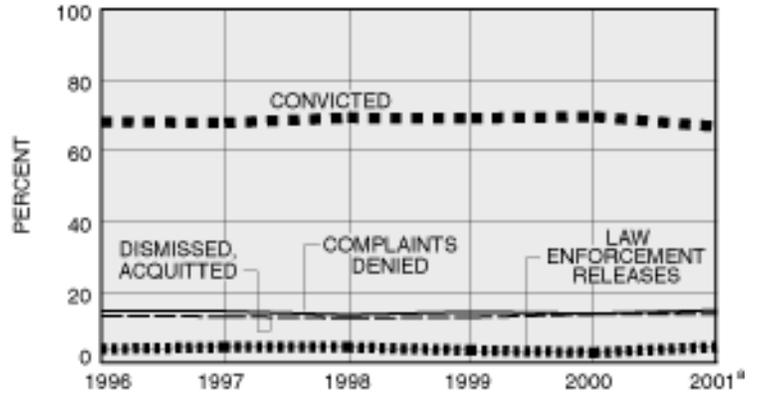
OBTS data file for 2001 was closed in June 2002 and is considered preliminary. The "final" file will be closed in Fall 2002. Fluctuations from year to year in counts may not necessarily be due to actual occurrences in the criminal justice system but only reflect the degree to which dispositions are reported and processed. See additional *Data Characteristics and Known Limitations* on page 168.

## Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

During the 1996-2001 time period, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases ranged from 2.9 to 4.5 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied ranged from 13.6 to 14.9 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals ranged from 12.7 to 13.8 percent.
- Convictions ranged from 66.8 to 69.6 percent.

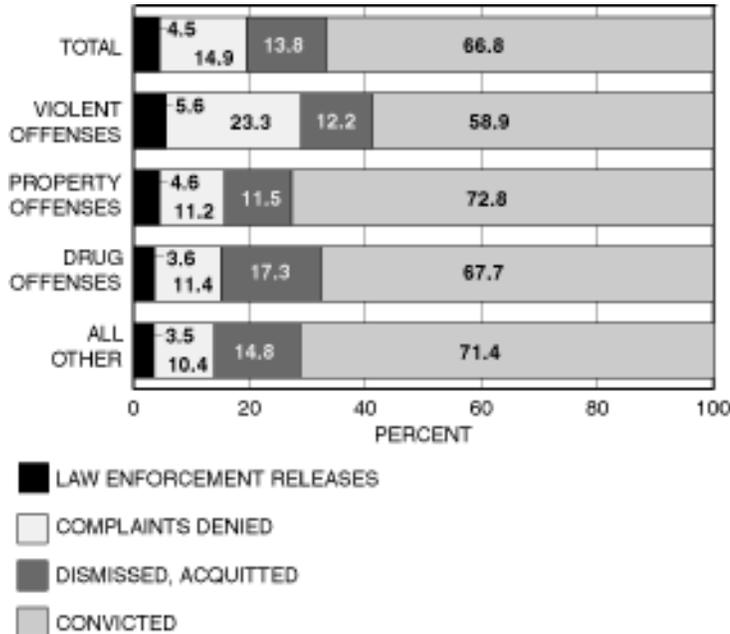
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1996-2001  
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 39.

<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



Source: Table 40.

<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

## Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

In 2001, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases accounted for 4.5 percent (11,402).
- Prosecutor complaints denied accounted for 14.9 percent (38,008).
- Dismissals or acquittals accounted for 13.8 percent (35,283).
- Convictions accounted for 66.8 percent (170,547).

In 2001, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions for each arrest category:

- The largest percentage of prosecutor complaints denied was for the violent offense category (23.3 percent).
- The largest percentage of dismissals and acquittals was for the drug offense category (17.3 percent).
- The largest percentage of convictions was for the property and "all other" offense categories (72.8 and 71.4 percent, respectively).

*In 2001, more than two-thirds of adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction.*

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

During the 1996-2001 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

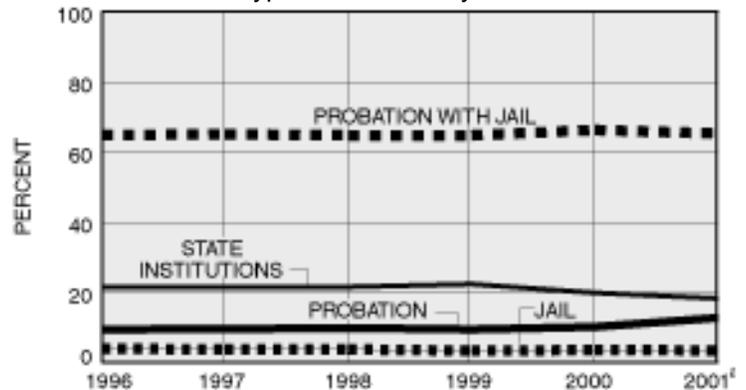
- State institutions ranged from 18.3 to 22.4 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.5 to 12.8 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 64.8 to 66.3 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.4 to 4.0 percent.

In 2001, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

- State institutions accounted for 18.3 percent (31,223).
- Probation accounted for 12.8 percent (21,870).
- Probation with jail accounted for 65.3 percent (111,450).
- Jail accounted for 3.5 percent (6,004).

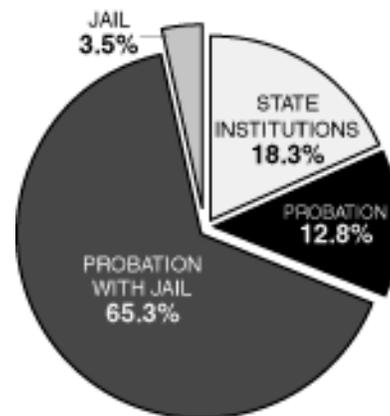
*In 2001, 81.7 percent of convicted adult felony arrestees were sentenced to local supervision.*

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1996-2001  
Type of Sentence by Year



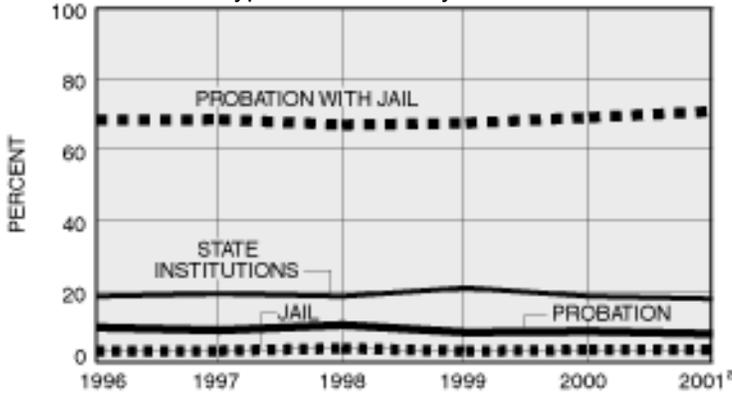
Source: Table 41.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.  
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses

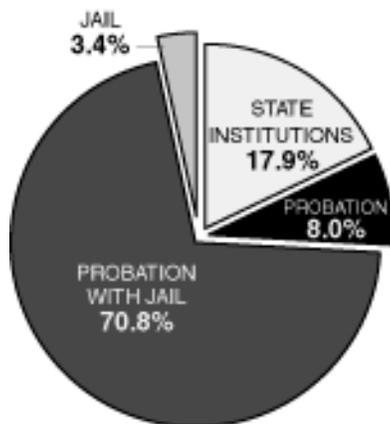
During the 1996-2001 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 17.9 to 21.0 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.0 to 10.5 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 67.0 to 70.8 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.1 to 3.9 percent.

In 2001, of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses:

- More than two-thirds received sentences of probation with jail (70.8 percent).

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.  
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses

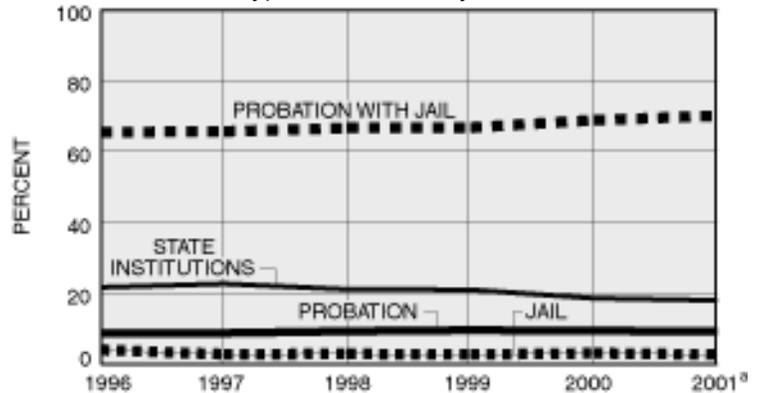
During the 1996-2001 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 18.0 to 22.7 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.8 to 9.6 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 65.5 to 70.1 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.7 to 4.0 percent.

In 2001, of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses:

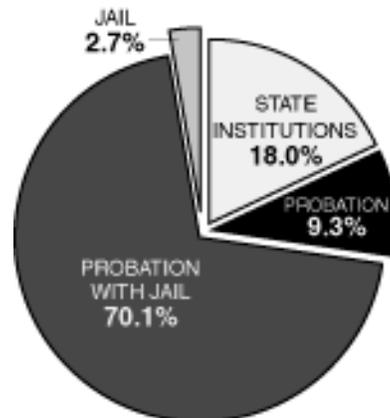
- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (70.1 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were least frequent (2.7 percent).

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Type of Sentence by Year



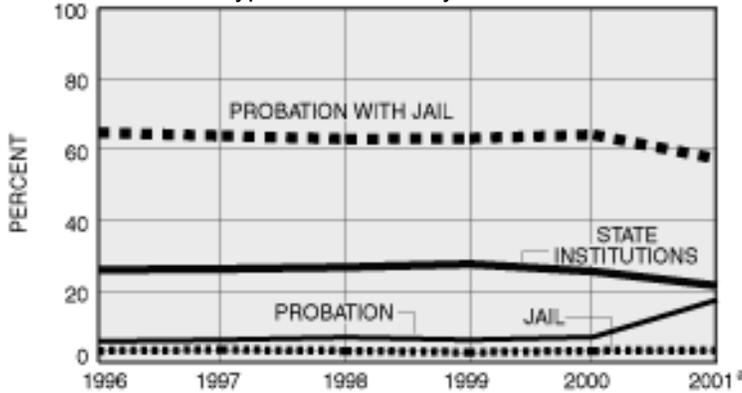
Source: Table 41.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Sentence



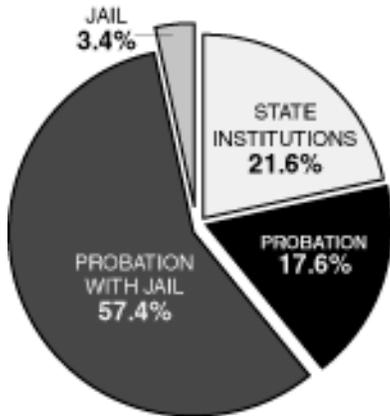
Source: Table 41.  
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1996-2001  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses

During the 1996-2001 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 21.6 to 27.7 percent.
- Probation ranged from 5.9 to 17.6 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 57.4 to 64.8 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.8 to 3.5 percent.

In 2001, of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses:

- Probation with jail sentences were given for the majority of these convictions (57.4 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were the least frequent given (3.4 percent).

*In 2001, the percentage of adult arrestees who received probation increased by 147.9 percent.*

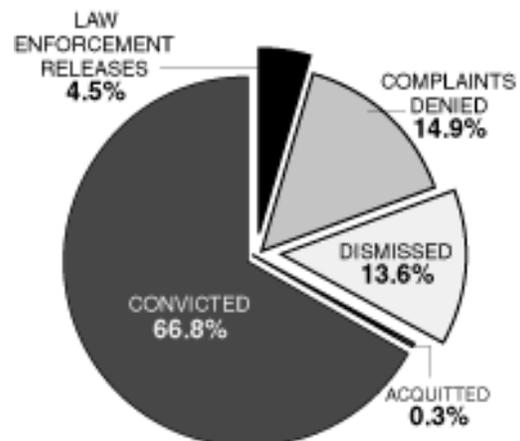
*Proposition 36 (Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act, 2000) went into effect July 2001.*

## Conviction Rates

The conviction rates shown are calculated using two different bases. The first is based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* and the second is based on *total complaints filed*. Each is valid and by presenting both, the reader is provided two perspectives from which to evaluate the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

Conviction rates based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* describe the overall processing of offenders by the criminal justice system. This method of calculation focuses on the proportion of convictions out of the total number of arrests.

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Disposition

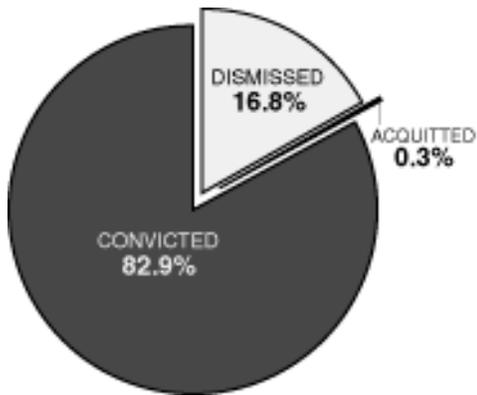


Source: Table 38.

<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS FILED  
RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 2001<sup>a</sup>  
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 38A.  
<sup>a</sup>Preliminary data.

## Conviction Rates (continued)

Conviction rates based on *total complaints filed* describe the processing of defendants in the courts. This method of calculation focuses on those arrests for which a complaint was filed by the district attorney.

Formulas used to calculate conviction rates based on total adult felony arrest dispositions and total complaints filed can be found in the Appendix.

# CORRECTIONS

[Preface](#)

[Crimes](#)

[Arrests](#)

[Dispositions](#)

[Expenditures & Personnel](#)

[Other Data Bases](#)

[Data Tables](#)

[Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[CJSC Publications](#)

[AG Home Page](#)

## **WHAT IS ADULT CORRECTIONS?**

Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC) which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). The state correctional system also includes the California Youth Authority (CYA) and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also those persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

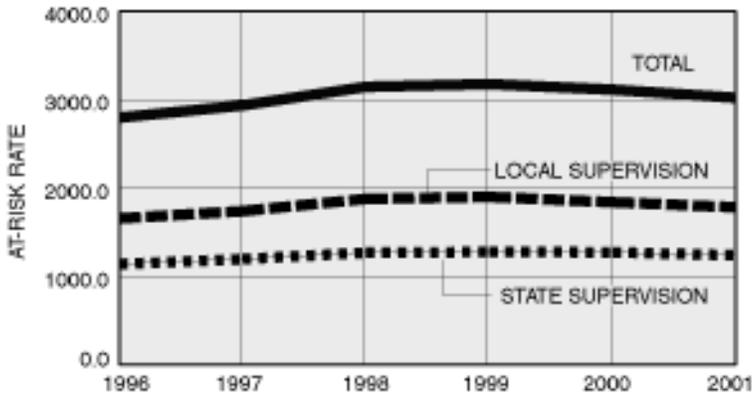
## **HOW ARE ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION COUNTED?**

At the state level, supervision data are obtained annually from the CDC and CYA. At the local level, supervision data are obtained from the Board of Corrections and county probation departments.

## **WHAT IS A RATE?**

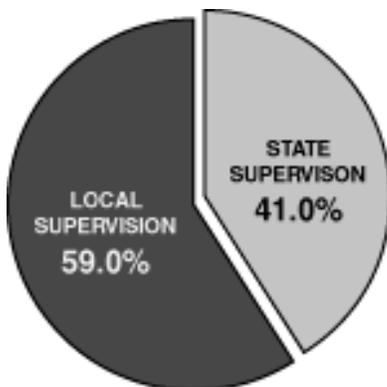
A rate describes the number of events that occurred within a given population. The formula for calculating an adult correction rate can be found in the Appendix.

ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 2001



Source: Table 44A.

## Adults Under State and Local Supervision

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was an 8.0 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was an 8.6 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 7.6 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 3.0 percent rate decrease in adults under supervision.
- There was a 2.7 percent rate decrease in adults under state supervision and a 3.1 percent decrease in the rate of adults under local supervision.

### In 2001, of 681,450 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 41.0 percent (279,428).
- Local supervision accounted for 59.0 percent (402,022).

*Local supervision accounted for nearly 60 percent of all adults under supervision from 1996-2001.*

## Adults Under State Supervision

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 3.9 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 15.4 percent increase in the rate of adult parolees/outpatients.

### From 2000 to 2001:

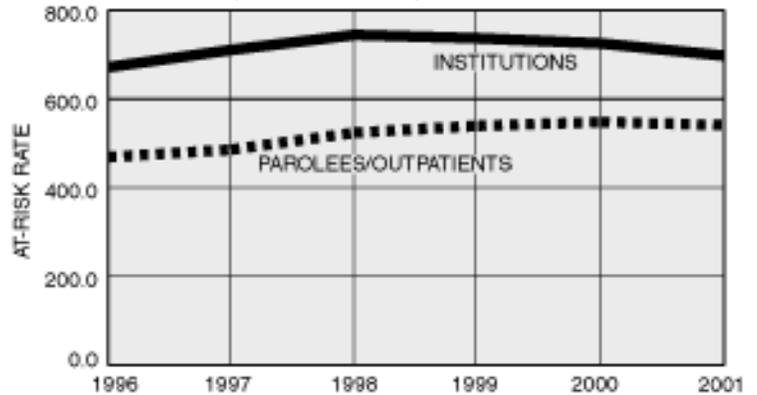
- There was a 3.8 percent rate decrease of adults in institutions.
- There was a 1.3 percent rate decrease in adult parolees/outpatients.

In 2001, of 279,428 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 56.3 percent (157,379).
- Parolees/outpatients accounted for 43.7 percent (122,049).

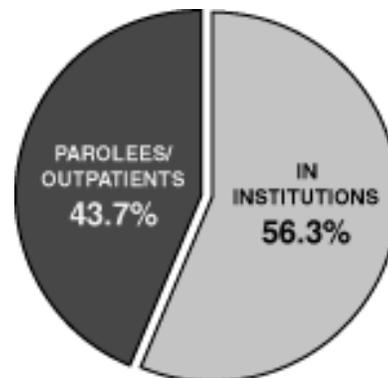
*The 2001 rate of adults in institutions (697.7 per 100,000 population at risk) is the lowest since 1996 (see Table 43).*

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

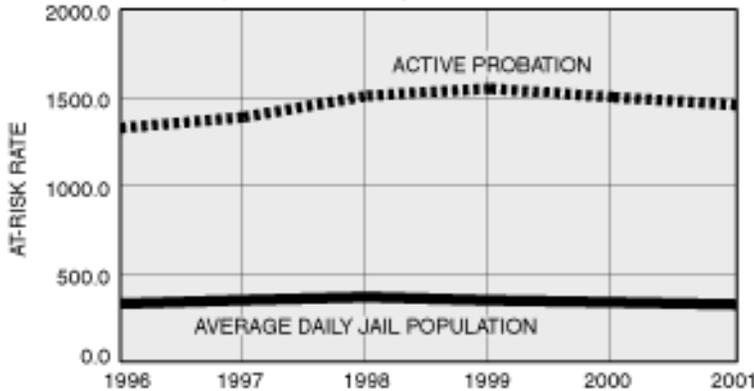
ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 2001



Source: Table 44A.

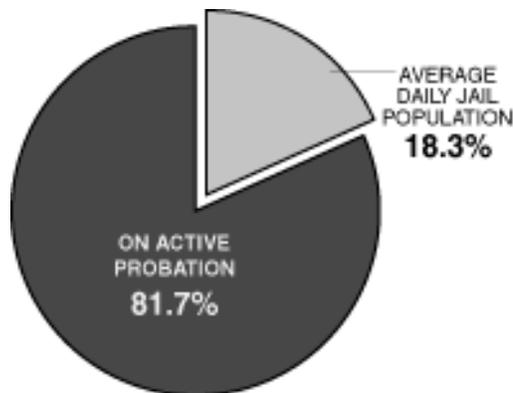
## Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1996-2001  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 2001



Source: Table 44A.

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 1.2 percent rate decrease in the average daily jail populations.
- There was a 9.8 percent increase in the rate of adults on active probation.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 3.7 percent rate decrease in the average daily jail populations.
- There was a 3.0 percent rate decrease in adults on active probation.

### In 2001, of 402,022 adults under local supervision:

- The average daily jail populations accounted for 18.3 percent (73,482). Of these,
  - There were 28,263 serving sentences.
  - There were 45,579 awaiting trial or sentencing.
- Those on active probation accounted for 81.7 percent (328,540).

*From 1996-2001, approximately eight out of ten adults under local supervision were on active probation.*

## Adults on Active Probation

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased 13.5 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

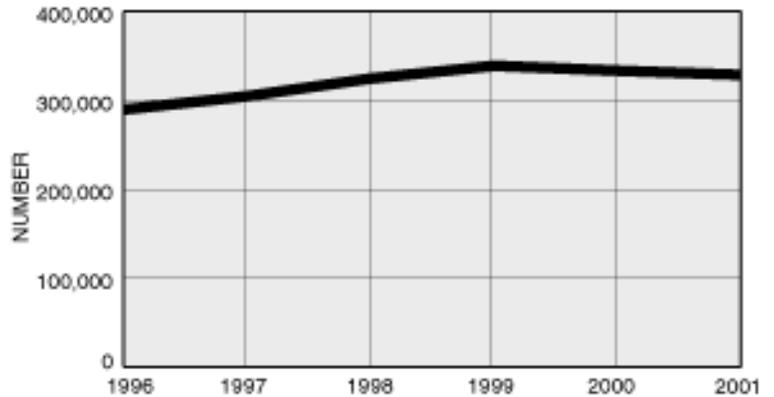
- The total number of adults on active probation decreased 1.4 percent.

### In 2001, of 328,540 adults on active probation:

- Those sentenced for felony-level offenses accounted for 71.8 percent (235,951).
- Those sentenced for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 28.2 percent (92,589).

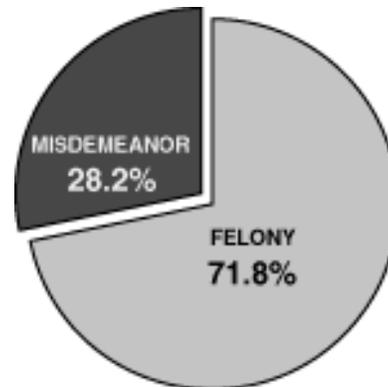
*Of adults on active probation, 2.5 times as many were convicted of felonies as were those convicted of misdemeanors.*

ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION, 1996-2001



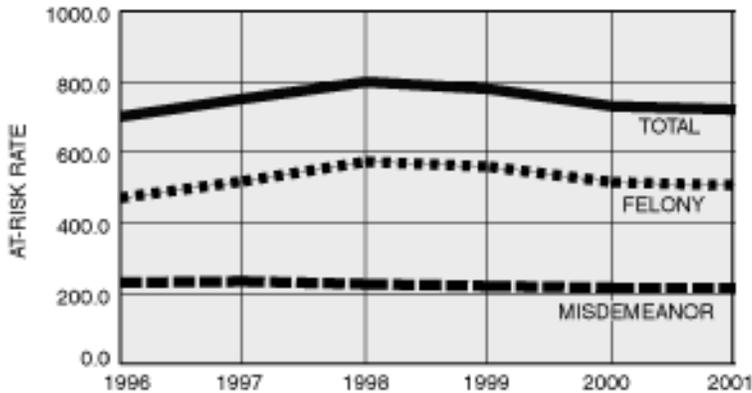
Source: Table 45.

ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION, 2001  
By Level of Offense



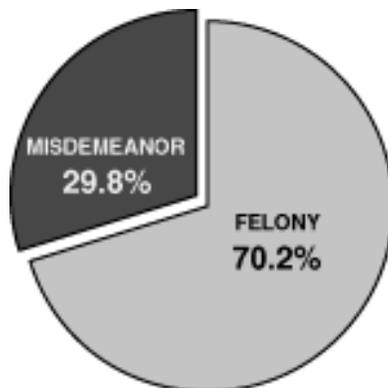
Source: Table 45.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1996-2001  
By Level of Offense  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 2001  
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 46.

## Adults Placed on Probation

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 2.9 percent increase in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was a 7.6 percent increase in the rate of adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 6.8 percent decrease in the rate of adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 1.3 percent rate decrease in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 1.7 percent rate decrease in adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 0.3 percent rate decrease in adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

In 2001, of the 162,664 adults placed on probation:

- Those placed for felony-level offenses accounted for 70.2 percent (114,212).
- Those placed for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 29.8 percent (48,452).

*After increasing 21.8 percent from 1996 to 1998, the rate of adults on probation for felony-level offenses decreased 11.7 percent from 1998 to 2001.*

## Adults Removed from Probation

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 7.8 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 19.5 percent increase in the rate of terminations, a 2.6 percent increase in revocations, and a 10.3 percent decrease in those removed for other reasons.

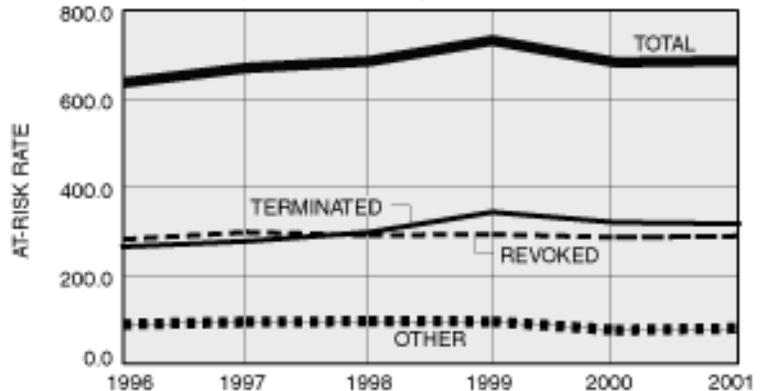
### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was a 0.5 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 1.1 percent decrease in the rate of terminations, a 1.0 percent increase in revocations, and a 5.1 percent increase in those removed for other reasons.

In 2001, of the 154,686 adults removed from probation:

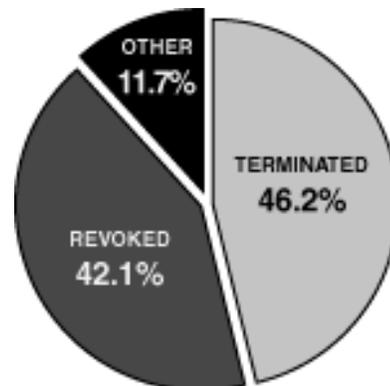
- Those whose probation was terminated (completed their terms of probation successfully) accounted for 46.2 percent (71,414).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 42.1 percent (65,190).
- Those removed for other reasons accounted for 11.7 percent (18,082).

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1996-2001  
By Type of Removal  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



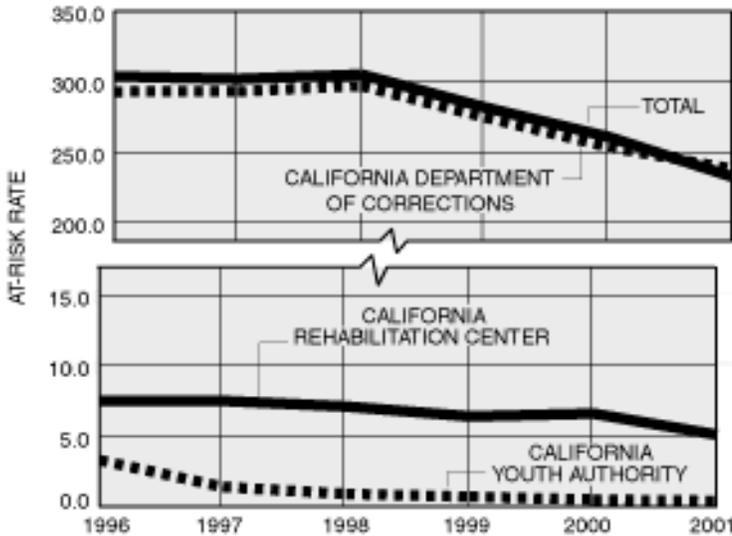
Source: Table 46.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 2001  
By Type of Removal



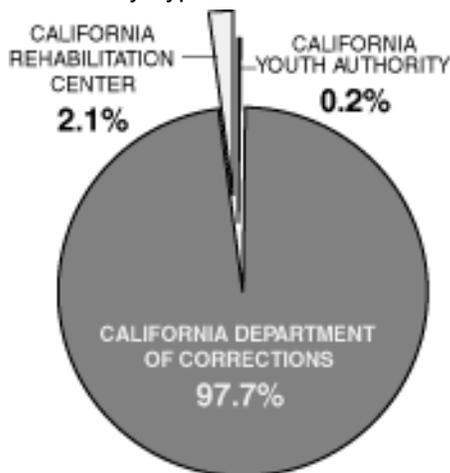
Source: Table 46.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1996-2001  
By Type of Institution  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 2001  
By Type of Institution



Source: Table 47.

## Adults Committed to State Institutions

### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- There was a 21.6 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 20.6 percent decrease in the rate of CDC commitments.
- There was a 32.0 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and an 87.9 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

### From 2000 to 2001:

- There was an 8.7 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was an 8.3 percent decrease in the rate of CDC commitments.
- There was a 22.7 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 20.0 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

### In 2001, of 53,679 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 72.9 percent (39,121).
- Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitments accounted for 27.1 percent (14,558).

And,

- Commitments to CDC accounted for 97.7 percent (52,451).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 2.1 percent (1,142).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for 0.2 percent (86).

# EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL

[Preface](#)

[Crimes](#)

[Arrests](#)

[Dispositions](#)

[Adult Corrections](#)

[Other Data Bases](#)

[Data Tables](#)

[Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)

[CJSC Publications](#)

[AG Home Page](#)

## HOW ARE EXPENDITURE AND PERSONNEL DATA REPORTED?

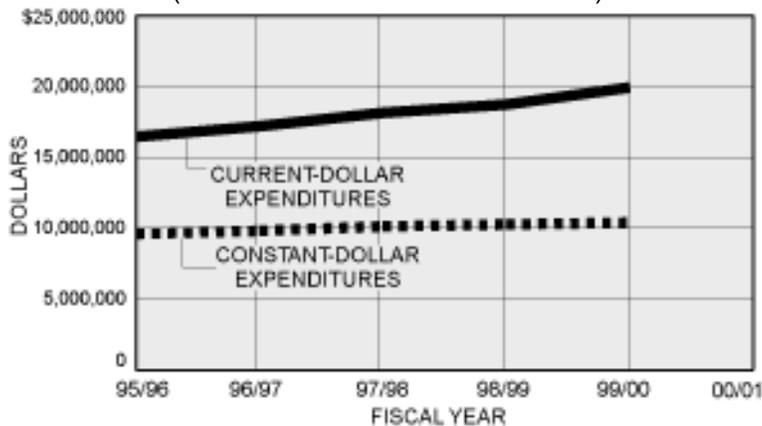
Expenditure data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget* and the annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties in California. Both reports are provided by the Controller of the State of California.

Included in the criminal justice expenditures are salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Capital outlay expenditures are excluded. Expenditures by the Department of Justice and regulatory agencies are also excluded.

Personnel data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget*, the annual report of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and personnel surveys (one-day counts) conducted by staff of the Department of Justice. Personnel counts for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

Note: Current year expenditure data are not available from the Controller of the State of California in time for inclusion in this publication. Therefore, charts and narrative for expenditure data cover the five-year period, 1995/96 to 1999/00, only. Expenditure data obtained from the *Governor's Budget* (state agencies) are shown on Table 51 in the Data Section.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-2000/01  
By Type of Agency  
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)



Source: Table 49.

Note: The 2000/01 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

## Expenditures

Criminal justice expenditures are shown in both current and constant dollars.

### Comparing fiscal year 1995/96 to 1999/00:

- There was a 21.1 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 9.0 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

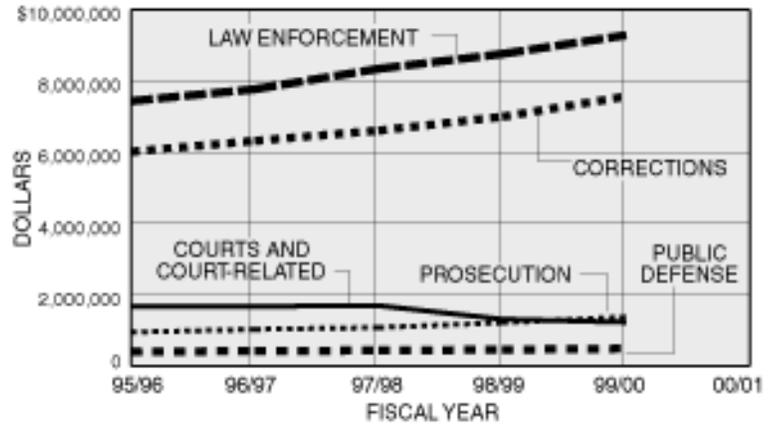
Constant dollars are adjusted to reduce the effects of inflation. The State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator, provided by the California Department of Finance, is used to make this adjustment. Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.

## Expenditures (continued)

### Comparing fiscal year 1995/96 to 1999/00:

- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 24.9 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 45.4 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 22.2 percent.
- Courts and court-related expenditures decreased 26.6 percent.
- Corrections expenditures increased 25.8 percent.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-2000/01  
By Type of Agency  
(Data Shown in Thousands of Current Dollars)



Source: Table 51.

Note: The 2000/01 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES  
AVERAGE OF FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-1999/00  
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 50.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

## Expenditures (continued)

For the last five fiscal years in which expenditure data were available, the average current-dollar expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies showed that:

- Law enforcement spent 46.0 percent.
- Prosecution spent 6.2 percent.
- Public defense spent 2.4 percent.
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 8.3 percent.
- State and local corrections spent 37.0 percent.

## Personnel

Data for full-time personnel were obtained from one-day annual surveys and from the *Governor's Budget*.

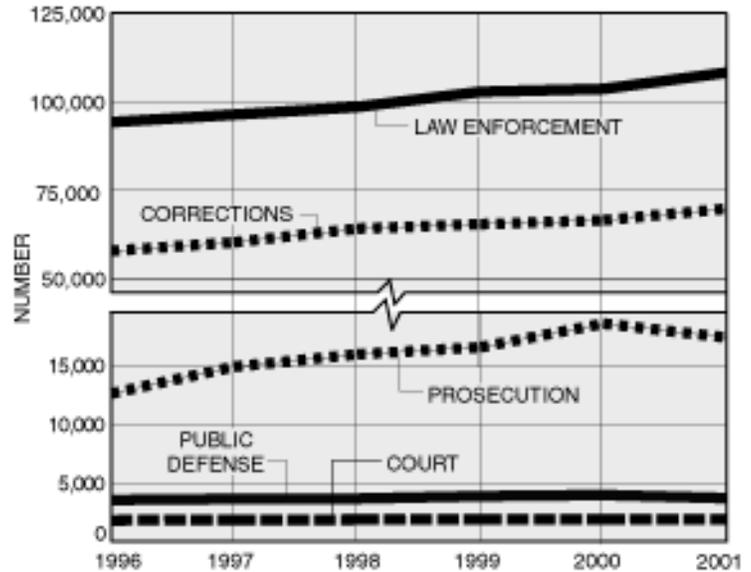
### Comparing 1996 to 2001:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 18.2 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 14.9 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 37.8 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 4.3 percent.
- Court personnel increased 5.4 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 20.6 percent.

### From 2000 to 2001:

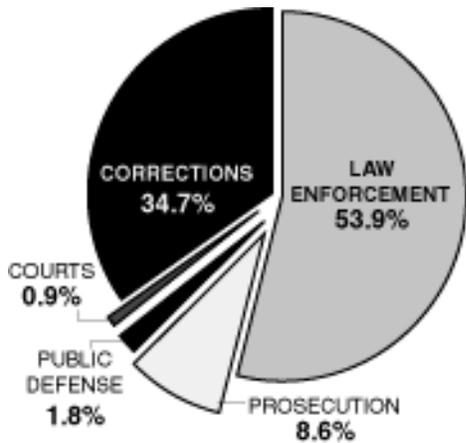
- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 3.3 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 4.5 percent.
- Prosecution personnel decreased 6.4 percent.
- Public defense personnel decreased 6.7 percent.
- Court personnel increased 1.4 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 4.9 percent.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1996-2001  
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 53.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 2001  
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 55.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

## Personnel (continued)

In 2001, of 200,837 reported criminal justice full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement personnel accounted for 53.9 percent (108,208).
- Prosecution personnel accounted for 8.6 percent (17,296).
- Public defense personnel accounted for 1.8 percent (3,686).
- Court personnel accounted for 0.9 percent (1,906).
- Corrections personnel accounted for 34.7 percent (69,741).



# **OTHER DATA BASES**

[Preface](#)      [Crimes](#)      [Arrests](#)      [Dispositions](#)  
[Adult Corrections](#)      [Expenditures & Personnel](#)  
[Data Tables](#)      [Appendix](#)

[CJSC Home Page](#)    [CJSC Publications](#)    [AG Home Page](#)

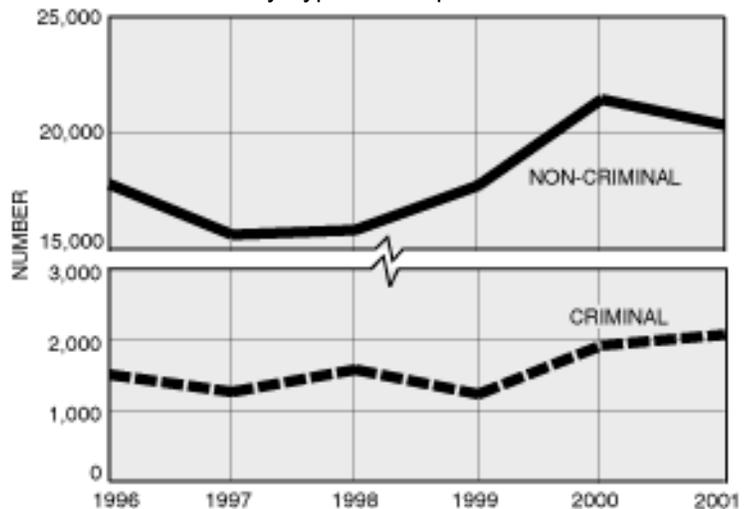
## Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states, "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only . . . ."

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among individual reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS  
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1996-2001  
By Type of Complaint



Source: Table 56.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS  
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 2001

Type and level of complaint	Reported	Sustained
Total calls		
Total .....	22,455	2,688
Non-criminal .....	20,377	2,523
Criminal .....	2,078	165
Level of complaint		
Criminal .....	2,078	165
Felony .....	1,373	52
Misdemeanor .....	705	113

Source: Table 56.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1996-2001  
By Type of Call



Source: Table 57.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 2001

Type of call and weapon	Number	Percent
Total calls		
Total .....	198,031	100.0
Cases without weapon .....	61,665	31.1
Cases involving weapon .....	136,366	68.9
Type of weapon		
Cases involving weapon .....	136,366	100.0
Firearm .....	1,325	1.0
Knife or cutting instrument..	4,213	3.1
Other dangerous weapon ..	15,557	11.4
Personal weapon <sup>1</sup> .....	115,271	84.5

Source: Table 57.

<sup>1</sup> Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

## Domestic Violence

Effective January 1, 1986, in compliance with Penal Code Section 13730(a), law enforcement agencies began reporting monthly the number of domestic violence-related calls for assistance and indicating which cases involved the use of a weapon. This information is reported monthly to the attorney general.

Section 13730(b) of the Penal Code also instructs the attorney general to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the *Criminal Justice Profile, 2001* publication series.

Domestic violence is defined as ". . . abuse committed against an adult or a fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or person with whom the suspect has had a child or is having or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, abuse is further defined as ". . . intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself or herself, or another." [13700(a) PC]

# DATA SECTION

## TABLES

Preface   Crimes   Arrests   Dispositions  
Adult Corrections   Expenditures & Personnel  
Other Data Bases   Appendix

[CJSC Home Page](#)   [CJSC Publications](#)   [AG Home Page](#)

The California Department of Justice is contemplating the addition of theft (\$400 and over) and arson to the California Crime Index (CCI) beginning with *Crime & Delinquency in California, 2002*. Data for arson are available since 1980 and theft (\$400 and over) data have been collected since 1983.

These changes would result in a more representative presentation of crime in California as indicated by the California Crime Index. They will also bring California and FBI crime indexes closer together.

Questions or comments should be referred to the Criminal Justice Statistics Center at: P.O. Box 903427, Sacramento, CA 94203-4270 or [CJSC@doj.ca.gov](mailto:CJSC@doj.ca.gov).

# DATA SECTION CONTENTS

Table	Page	Table	Page
<b>CRIMES</b>			
1 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-2001 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population .....	100	16 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-2001 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	112
2 CRIMES, 1996-2001 FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	102	17 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1996-2001 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	114
3 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1996-2001 By Category and Crime .....	103	18 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests ...	115
4 HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Type of Weapon Used .....	103	19 FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Category .....	115
5 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1996-2001 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population .....	104	20 FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Category and Offense .....	116
6 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used .....	104	21 FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests .....	117
7 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used .....	105	22 FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change .....	119
8 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry .....	105	23 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	122
9 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Type of Vehicle .....	106	24 JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	123
10 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1996-2001 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	106	25 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Offense .....	124
11 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Type and Value Categories .....	107	26 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests .....	125
12 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1996-2001 By Type and Percent Change .....	107	27 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1996-2001 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change .....	126
13 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1996-2001 By Type of Property .....	108	28 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	127
13A STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1996-2001 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered .....	109	29 JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1996-2001 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	128
14 ARSON CRIMES, 1996-2001 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage .....	110	30 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2001 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee .....	129
15 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1996-2001 Number of Crimes, Clearances and Clearance Rate ..	111	31 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2001 By Category and Offense .....	130

**MORE** 



Table	Page
32 AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2001 Category and Offense .....	131
33 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2001 By Category, Offense and Age .....	132
34 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2001 By Offense .....	138
35 AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2001 By Offense .....	139
36 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2001 By Offense and Age .....	140

**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS**

37 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-2001 By Type of Disposition .....	145
38 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1996-2001 By Type of Disposition and Sentence .....	146
38A ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1996-2001 By Type of Disposition and Sentence, Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed .....	147
39 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1996-2001 By Type of Disposition .....	148
40 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 2001 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition .....	148
41 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1996-2001 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence .....	149
42 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 2001 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence .....	150

**ADULT CORRECTIONS**

43 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-2001 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	151
44 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1996-2001 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	152
44A ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1996-2001 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution .....	153

Table	Page
45 ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1996-2001 Type by Level of Offense .....	154
46 ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1996-2001 By Level of Offense, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	155
47 ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1996-2001 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	156

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL**

48 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1967/68-2000/01 .....	157
49 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-2000/01 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures .....	158
50 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-2000/01 By Type of Agency .....	158
51 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1995/96-2000/01 By Type of Agency .....	159
52 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1969-2001 By Type of Agency .....	160
53 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1996-2001 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification .....	161
54 LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1996-2001 By Type of Agency .....	162
55 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1996-2001 By Type of Agency .....	163

**OTHER DATA BASES**

56 CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-2001 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint ..	163
57 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-2001 Type of Call and Weapon .....	164

**POPULATION**

58 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-2001 .....	165
--	-----

Table 1  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-2002**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year(s)	Total	Violent crimes				Property crimes			
		Total	Homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft
Number									
2002.....	667,213	207,988	2,392	10,176	64,805	130,615	459,225	237,445	221,780
2001.....	641,506	210,510	2,201	9,882	63,299	135,128	430,996	229,922	201,074
2000.....	613,788	210,492	2,074	9,785	60,243	138,390	403,296	222,247	181,049
1999.....	600,167	207,874	2,006	9,443	60,027	136,398	392,293	223,828	168,465
1998.....	694,015	229,766	2,170	9,777	68,752	149,067	464,249	268,847	195,402
1997.....	784,831	257,409	2,579	10,182	81,413	163,235	527,422	298,882	228,540
1996.....	828,649	274,675	2,910	10,238	94,137	167,390	553,974	311,778	242,196
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	939,132	304,998	3,530	10,550	104,581	186,337	634,134	353,817	280,317
1994.....	1,011,663	318,946	3,699	10,960	112,149	192,138	692,717	384,414	308,303
1993.....	1,068,996	336,100	4,095	11,754	126,347	193,904	732,896	413,671	319,225
1992.....	1,092,832	345,508	3,920	12,751	130,867	197,970	747,324	427,305	320,019
1991.....	1,073,613	330,916	3,876	12,942	125,105	188,993	742,697	426,066	316,631
1990.....	1,017,665	311,923	3,562	12,716	112,460	183,185	705,742	402,533	303,209
1989.....	992,555	284,015	3,159	11,956	96,424	172,476	708,540	410,148	298,392
1988.....	935,520	261,990	2,947	11,771	86,190	161,082	673,530	407,555	265,975
1987.....	904,014	254,137	2,929	12,114	83,373	155,721	649,877	420,182	229,695
1986.....	911,697	248,352	3,030	12,118	92,513	140,691	663,345	457,743	205,602
1985.....	828,461	202,066	2,781	11,442	86,464	101,379	626,395	449,065	177,330
1984.....	800,615	195,650	2,724	11,702	84,015	97,209	604,965	443,624	161,341
1983.....	813,789	194,489	2,640	12,092	85,824	93,933	619,300	460,401	158,899
1982.....	865,431	201,433	2,778	12,529	91,988	94,138	663,998	499,468	164,530
1981.....	910,241	208,165	3,140	13,545	93,638	97,842	702,076	539,809	162,267
1980.....	928,297	209,903	3,405	13,661	90,282	102,555	718,394	543,846	174,548
1979.....	845,684	183,704	2,941	12,199	75,649	92,915	661,980	494,736	167,244
1978.....	803,599	164,751	2,601	11,249	67,920	82,981	638,848	485,742	153,106
1977.....	759,577	152,827	2,481	10,715	62,207	77,424	606,750	462,736	144,014
1976.....	747,334	143,507	2,214	9,552	59,132	72,609	603,827	465,758	138,069
1975.....	739,766	138,400	2,196	8,787	59,747	67,670	601,366	468,433	132,933
1974.....	692,501	127,469	1,970	8,480	52,742	64,277	565,032	431,863	133,169
1973.....	655,104	116,506	1,862	8,349	49,524	56,771	538,598	407,375	131,223
1972.....	648,518	110,680	1,789	8,131	48,834	51,926	537,838	398,465	139,373
1971.....	639,557	104,489	1,633	7,281	47,477	48,098	535,068	391,157	143,911
1970.....	580,551	94,347	1,355	6,992	41,397	44,603	486,204	348,575	137,629
1969.....	542,406	89,191	1,376	6,958	39,212	41,645	453,215	321,749	131,466
1968.....	499,131	80,382	1,171	5,419	36,858	36,934	418,749	299,589	119,160
1967.....	430,538	67,671	1,051	4,430	28,508	33,682	362,867	265,780	97,087
1966.....	378,406	56,942	897	4,078	22,315	29,652	321,464	234,535	86,929
1965.....	351,291	51,672	892	3,637	21,055	26,088	299,619	218,078	81,541
1964.....	314,763	47,820	758	3,358	18,746	24,958	266,943	191,150	75,793
1963.....	277,628	42,362	656	3,058	16,476	22,172	235,266	171,549	63,717
1962.....	251,765	39,842	671	2,918	15,595	20,658	211,923	154,564	57,359
1961.....	233,836	38,304	609	2,970	14,852	19,873	195,532	143,546	51,986
1960.....	228,668	37,686	620	2,806	15,265	18,995	190,982	139,793	51,189
1959.....	183,508	31,676	515	2,813	11,548	16,800	151,832	108,002	43,830
1958.....	189,827	32,212	547	2,865	12,617	16,183	157,615	111,383	46,232
1957.....	176,716	30,030	497	2,602	11,582	15,349	146,686	101,508	45,178
1956.....	164,077	27,938	474	3,662	10,182	13,620	136,139	97,609	38,530
1955.....	125,147	22,875	417	1,862	9,162	11,434	102,272	72,426	29,846
1954.....	120,379	22,170	419	2,187	10,542	9,022	98,209	72,002	26,207
1953.....	125,530	21,245	276	2,136	10,503	8,330	104,285	75,313	28,972
1952.....	104,523	17,818	279	1,941	8,586	7,012	86,705	60,487	26,218

(continued)

Table 1 - continued  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-2002**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year(s)	Total	Violent crimes					Property crimes		
		Total	Homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft
2002.....	1,890.1	589.2	6.8	28.8	183.6	370.0	1,300.9	672.6	628.3
2001.....	1,845.6	605.6	6.3	28.4	182.1	388.8	1,240.0	661.5	578.5
2000.....	1,780.1	610.5	6.0	28.4	174.7	401.4	1,169.7	644.6	525.1
1999.....	1,763.3	610.7	5.9	27.7	176.4	400.7	1,152.6	657.6	495.0
1998.....	2,072.1	686.0	6.5	29.2	205.3	445.1	1,386.1	802.7	583.4
1997.....	2,381.4	781.0	7.8	30.9	247.0	495.3	1,600.3	906.9	693.4
1996.....	2,558.9	848.2	9.0	31.6	290.7	516.9	1,710.7	962.8	747.9
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	2,929.0	951.2	11.0	32.9	326.2	581.2	1,977.8	1,103.5	874.3
1994.....	3,147.7	992.4	11.5	34.1	348.9	597.8	2,155.3	1,196.1	959.3
1993.....	3,367.8	1,058.8	12.9	37.0	398.0	610.9	2,308.9	1,303.2	1,005.7
1992.....	3,491.5	1,103.9	12.5	40.7	418.1	632.5	2,387.6	1,365.2	1,022.4
1991.....	3,503.3	1,079.8	12.6	42.2	408.2	616.7	2,423.5	1,390.3	1,033.2
1990.....	3,443.0	1,055.3	12.1	43.0	380.5	619.8	2,387.7	1,361.8	1,025.8
1989.....	3,449.8	987.2	11.0	41.6	335.1	599.5	2,462.7	1,425.6	1,037.1
1988.....	3,333.9	933.7	10.5	41.9	307.2	574.0	2,400.3	1,452.4	947.9
1987.....	3,300.7	927.9	10.7	44.2	304.4	568.6	2,372.8	1,534.2	838.7
1986.....	3,409.3	928.7	11.3	45.3	346.0	526.1	2,480.6	1,711.7	768.8
1985.....	3,172.6	773.8	10.7	43.8	331.1	388.2	2,398.8	1,719.7	679.1
1984.....	3,129.0	764.6	10.6	45.7	328.3	379.9	2,364.3	1,733.8	630.6
1983.....	3,245.3	775.6	10.5	48.2	342.3	374.6	2,469.7	1,836.1	633.7
1982.....	3,525.7	820.6	11.3	51.0	374.7	383.5	2,705.1	2,034.8	670.3
1981.....	3,786.6	866.0	13.1	56.3	389.5	407.0	2,920.6	2,245.6	675.0
1980.....	3,922.1	886.9	14.4	57.7	381.4	433.3	3,035.3	2,297.8	737.5
1979.....	3,636.6	790.0	12.6	52.5	325.3	399.5	2,846.6	2,127.4	719.2
1978.....	3,518.5	721.4	11.4	49.3	297.4	363.3	2,797.2	2,126.8	670.4
1977.....	3,398.6	683.8	11.1	47.9	278.3	346.4	2,714.8	2,070.4	644.4
1976.....	3,407.0	654.2	10.1	43.5	269.6	331.0	2,752.8	2,123.4	629.4
1975.....	3,434.9	642.6	10.2	40.8	277.4	314.2	2,792.2	2,175.0	617.2
1974.....	3,270.7	602.0	9.3	40.1	249.1	303.6	2,668.6	2,039.7	629.0
1973.....	3,139.3	558.3	8.9	40.0	237.3	272.0	2,581.0	1,952.2	628.8
1972.....	3,150.4	537.7	8.7	39.5	237.2	252.3	2,612.8	1,935.7	677.1
1971.....	3,143.4	513.6	8.0	35.8	233.3	236.4	2,629.8	1,922.5	707.3
1970.....	2,897.1	470.8	6.8	34.9	206.6	222.6	2,426.3	1,739.5	686.8
1969.....	2,731.7	449.2	6.9	35.0	197.5	209.7	2,282.5	1,620.4	662.1
1968.....	2,552.6	411.1	6.0	27.7	188.5	188.9	2,141.5	1,532.1	609.4
1967.....	2,210.4	347.4	5.4	22.7	146.4	172.9	1,863.0	1,364.5	498.4
1966.....	1,977.9	297.6	4.7	21.3	116.6	155.0	1,680.2	1,225.9	454.4
1965.....	1,873.0	275.5	4.8	19.4	112.3	139.1	1,597.5	1,162.7	434.7
1964.....	1,726.2	262.3	4.2	18.4	102.8	136.9	1,464.0	1,048.3	415.7
1963.....	1,570.7	239.7	3.7	17.3	93.2	125.4	1,331.1	970.6	360.5
1962.....	1,477.1	233.8	3.9	17.1	91.5	121.2	1,243.4	906.9	336.5
1961.....	1,421.9	232.9	3.7	18.1	90.3	120.8	1,189.0	872.9	316.1
1960.....	1,441.8	237.6	3.9	17.7	96.2	119.8	1,204.2	881.4	322.8
1959.....	1,201.0	207.3	3.4	18.4	75.6	109.9	993.7	706.8	286.8
1958.....	1,286.8	218.4	3.7	19.4	85.5	109.7	1,068.4	755.0	313.4
1957.....	1,245.4	211.6	3.5	18.3	81.6	108.2	1,033.7	715.3	318.4
1956.....	1,206.4	205.4	3.5	26.9	74.9	100.1	1,001.0	717.7	283.3
1955.....	960.1	175.5	3.2	14.3	70.3	87.7	784.6	555.6	229.0
1954.....	955.8	176.0	3.3	17.4	83.7	71.6	779.7	571.7	208.1
1953.....	1,037.4	175.6	2.3	17.7	86.8	68.8	861.8	622.4	239.4
1952.....	898.1	153.1	2.4	16.7	73.8	60.3	745.0	519.7	225.3

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of rounding.

Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

Table 2  
**CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	FBI Crime Index total	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			Larceny- theft	Arson
			Total	Homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft		
Number												
2002.....	1,393,639	667,213	207,988	2,392	10,176	64,805	130,615	459,225	237,445	221,780	712,419	14,007
2001.....	1,346,057	641,506	210,510	2,201	9,882	63,299	135,128	430,996	229,922	201,074	689,491	15,060
2000.....	1,279,758	613,788	210,492	2,074	9,785	60,243	138,390	403,296	222,247	181,049	651,564	14,406
1999.....	1,276,264	600,167	207,874	2,006	9,443	60,027	136,398	392,293	223,828	168,465	661,643	14,454
1998.....	1,432,062	694,015	229,766	2,170	9,777	68,752	149,067	464,249	268,847	195,402	723,733	14,314
1997.....	1,584,441	784,831	257,409	2,579	10,182	81,413	163,235	527,422	298,882	228,540	783,735	15,875
Percent change in number												
2001 to 2002.....	3.5	4.0	-1.2	8.7	3.0	2.4	-3.3	6.5	3.3	10.3	3.3	-7.0
2000 to 2001.....	5.2	4.5	0.0	6.1	1.0	5.1	-2.4	6.9	3.5	11.1	5.8	4.5
1999 to 2000.....	0.3	2.3	1.3	3.4	3.6	0.4	1.5	2.8	-0.7	7.5	-1.5	-0.3
1998 to 1999.....	-10.9	-13.5	-9.5	-7.6	-3.4	-12.7	-8.5	-15.5	-16.7	-13.8	-8.6	1.0
1997 to 1998.....	-9.6	-11.6	-10.7	-15.9	-4.0	-15.6	-8.7	-12.0	-10.0	-14.5	-7.7	-9.8
1997 to 2002.....	-12.0	-15.0	-19.2	-7.3	-0.1	-20.4	-20.0	-12.9	-20.6	-3.0	-9.1	-11.8
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>1</sup>												
2002.....	3,947.9	1,890.1	589.2	6.8	28.8	183.6	370.0	1,300.9	672.6	628.3	2,018.1	39.7
2001.....	3,872.7	1,845.6	605.6	6.3	28.4	182.1	388.8	1,240.0	661.5	578.5	1,983.7	43.3
2000.....	3,711.6	1,780.1	610.5	6.0	28.4	174.7	401.4	1,169.7	644.6	525.1	1,889.7	41.8
1999.....	3,749.7	1,763.3	610.7	5.9	27.7	176.4	400.7	1,152.6	657.6	495.0	1,944.0	42.5
1998.....	4,275.6	2,072.1	686.0	6.5	29.2	205.3	445.1	1,386.1	802.7	583.4	2,160.8	42.7
1997.....	4,807.6	2,381.4	781.0	7.8	30.9	247.0	495.3	1,600.3	906.9	693.4	2,378.1	48.2
Percent change in rate												
2001 to 2002.....	1.9	2.4	-2.7	7.9	1.4	0.8	-4.8	4.9	1.7	8.6	1.7	-8.3
2000 to 2001.....	4.3	3.7	-0.8	5.0	0.0	4.2	-3.1	6.0	2.6	10.2	5.0	3.6
1999 to 2000.....	-1.0	1.0	0.0	1.7	2.5	-1.0	0.2	1.5	-2.0	6.1	-2.8	-1.6
1998 to 1999.....	-12.3	-14.9	-11.0	-9.2	-5.1	-14.1	-10.0	-16.8	-18.1	-15.2	-10.0	-0.5
1997 to 1998.....	-11.1	-13.0	-12.2	-16.7	-5.5	-16.9	-10.1	-13.4	-11.5	-15.9	-9.1	-11.4
1997 to 2002.....	-17.9	-20.6	-24.6	-12.8	-6.8	-25.7	-25.3	-18.7	-25.8	-9.4	-15.1	-17.6

Note: Rates may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

Table 3  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1997-2002**  
 By Category and Crime

Category and crime	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total												
California Crime Index total.....	784,831	100.0	694,015	100.0	600,167	100.0	613,788	100.0	641,506	100.0	667,213	100.0
Crime category												
Violent crimes.....	257,409	32.8	229,766	33.1	207,874	34.6	210,492	34.3	210,510	32.8	207,988	31.2
Property crimes.....	527,422	67.2	464,249	66.9	392,293	65.4	403,296	65.7	430,996	67.2	459,225	68.8
Crimes within category												
Violent crimes.....	257,409	100.0	229,766	100.0	207,874	100.0	210,492	100.0	210,510	100.0	207,988	100.0
Homicide.....	2,579	1.0	2,170	0.9	2,006	1.0	2,074	1.0	2,201	1.0	2,392	1.2
Forcible rape.....	10,182	4.0	9,777	4.3	9,443	4.5	9,785	4.6	9,882	4.7	10,176	4.9
Robbery.....	81,413	31.6	68,752	29.9	60,027	28.9	60,243	28.6	63,299	30.1	64,805	31.2
Aggravated assault.....	163,235	63.4	149,067	64.9	136,398	65.6	138,390	65.7	135,128	64.2	130,615	62.8
Property crimes.....	527,422	100.0	464,249	100.0	392,293	100.0	403,296	100.0	430,996	100.0	459,225	100.0
Burglary.....	298,882	56.7	268,847	57.9	223,828	57.1	222,247	55.1	229,922	53.3	237,445	51.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	228,540	43.3	195,402	42.1	168,465	42.9	181,049	44.9	201,074	46.7	221,780	48.3

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 4  
**HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon used	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total.....	2,579		2,170		2,006		2,074		2,201		2,392			
Unknown.....	40		36		29		28		27		28			
Known.....	2,539	100.0	2,134	100.0	1,977	100.0	2,046	100.0	2,174	100.0	2,364	100.0	-6.9	8.7
Firearm.....	1,835	72.3	1,469	68.8	1,334	67.5	1,440	70.4	1,568	72.1	1,735	73.4	-5.4	10.7
Knife or cutting instrument....	307	12.1	289	13.5	254	12.8	285	13.9	298	13.7	274	11.6	-10.7	-8.1
Blunt object <sup>1</sup> .....	108	4.3	117	5.5	134	6.8	98	4.8	95	4.4	116	4.9	7.4	22.1
Personal weapon <sup>2</sup> .....	148	5.8	112	5.2	106	5.4	111	5.4	103	4.7	118	5.0	-20.3	14.6
Other.....	141	5.6	147	6.9	149	7.5	112	5.5	110	5.1	121	5.1	-14.2	10.0

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Club, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

Table 5  
**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population

	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total.....	10,182	100.0	9,777	100.0	9,443	100.0	9,785	100.0	9,882	100.0	10,176	100.0	-0.1	3.0
Rape by force.....	8,292	81.4	7,939	81.2	7,757	82.1	8,197	83.8	8,219	83.2	8,620	84.7	4.0	4.9
Attempts to commit forcible rape.....	1,890	18.6	1,838	18.8	1,686	17.9	1,588	16.2	1,663	16.8	1,556	15.3	-17.7	-6.4
Female population.....	17,159,994		16,696,243		16,972,666		17,254,400		17,538,924		17,818,043			
Rate per 100,000 female population.....	59.3		58.6		55.6		56.7		56.3		57.1		-3.7 1.4	

Note: Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

Table 6  
**ROBBERY CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used

Location, type of robbery, and weapon	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total														
Total.....	81,413	100.0	68,752	100.0	60,027	100.0	60,243	100.0	63,299	100.0	64,805	100.0	-20.4	2.4
Location														
Highway <sup>1</sup> .....	39,089	48.0	31,866	46.3	28,271	47.1	27,490	45.6	29,000	45.8	29,603	45.7	-24.3	2.1
Commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	18,802	23.1	16,080	23.4	13,763	22.9	14,253	23.7	15,549	24.6	15,916	24.6	-15.3	2.4
Residence.....	7,262	8.9	6,150	8.9	5,391	9.0	5,278	8.8	5,333	8.4	5,489	8.5	-24.4	2.9
Bank.....	1,812	2.2	1,611	2.3	1,474	2.5	1,417	2.4	1,540	2.4	1,502	2.3	-17.1	-2.5
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	14,448	17.7	13,045	19.0	11,128	18.5	11,805	19.6	11,877	18.8	12,295	19.0	-14.9	3.5
Type of robbery														
Armed.....	46,328	56.9	37,355	54.3	31,864	53.1	32,659	54.2	35,152	55.5	35,812	55.3	-22.7	1.9
Strong-arm <sup>4</sup> .....	35,085	43.1	31,397	45.7	28,163	46.9	27,584	45.8	28,147	44.5	28,993	44.7	-17.4	3.0
Type of weapon used														
Armed.....	46,328	100.0	37,355	100.0	31,864	100.0	32,659	100.0	35,152	100.0	35,812	100.0	-22.7	1.9
Firearm.....	31,193	67.3	23,799	63.7	19,912	62.5	20,971	64.2	22,606	64.3	23,444	65.5	-24.8	3.7
Knife or cutting instrument..	7,795	16.8	6,857	18.4	6,091	19.1	6,078	18.6	6,512	18.5	6,599	18.4	-15.3	1.3
Other dangerous weapon.....	7,340	15.8	6,699	17.9	5,861	18.4	5,610	17.2	6,034	17.2	5,769	16.1	-21.4	-4.4

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Streets, parks, parking lots, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Commercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Churches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Muggings and similar offenses where no weapon is used, but strong-arm tactics (limited to the use of personal weapons such as hands, arms, feet, fists, teeth, etc.) are employed or their use is threatened.

Table 7  
**ASSAULT CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used

Type of assault and weapon used	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total.....	436,005		404,376		372,076		385,473		385,919		387,053		-11.2	0.3
Aggravated assault.....	163,235	100.0	149,067	100.0	136,398	100.0	138,390	100.0	135,128	100.0	130,615	100.0	-20.0	-3.3
Firearm.....	25,812	15.8	21,641	14.5	19,044	14.0	20,987	15.2	21,545	15.9	22,916	17.5	-11.2	6.4
Knife or cutting instrument..	20,771	12.7	19,364	13.0	17,629	12.9	18,229	13.2	18,295	13.5	17,983	13.8	-13.4	-1.7
Other dangerous weapon.....	50,934	31.2	46,290	31.1	42,924	31.5	43,606	31.5	44,028	32.6	42,845	32.8	-15.9	-2.7
Personal weapon <sup>1</sup> .....	65,718	40.3	61,772	41.4	56,801	41.6	55,568	40.2	51,260	37.9	46,871	35.9	-28.7	-8.6
Non-aggravated assault <sup>2</sup> .....	272,770		255,309		235,678		247,083		250,791		256,438		-6.0	2.3

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Assaults which do not involve the use of a firearm, knife, cutting instrument, or other dangerous weapon and in which there are no serious or aggravated injuries to the victims. Non-aggravated (simple) assaults are not included in the California Crime Index. This category is shown here as a means of quality control and for the purpose of looking at total assault violence.

Table 8  
**BURGLARY CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry

Location, time of day, type of burglary, and type of entry	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total.....	298,882	100.0	268,847	100.0	223,828	100.0	222,247	100.0	229,922	100.0	237,445	100.0	-20.6	3.3
Location														
Residence.....	185,720	62.1	164,813	61.3	132,803	59.3	128,586	57.9	130,870	56.9	136,742	57.6	-26.4	4.5
Nonresidence.....	113,162	37.9	104,034	38.7	91,025	40.7	93,661	42.1	99,052	43.1	100,703	42.4	-11.0	1.7
Time of day														
Daytime.....	114,415	38.3	104,106	38.7	86,745	38.8	86,089	38.7	86,576	37.7	89,708	37.8	-21.6	3.6
Nighttime.....	85,796	28.7	76,610	28.5	63,297	28.3	62,358	28.1	64,612	28.1	65,613	27.6	-23.5	1.5
Unknown.....	98,671	33.0	88,131	32.8	73,786	33.0	73,800	33.2	78,734	34.2	82,124	34.6	-16.8	4.3
Burglary and attempted burglary														
Burglary.....	279,368	93.5	251,237	93.4	208,783	93.3	206,969	93.1	214,156	93.1	221,589	93.3	-20.7	3.5
Attempted burglary.....	19,514	6.5	17,610	6.6	15,045	6.7	15,278	6.9	15,766	6.9	15,856	6.7	-18.7	0.6
Type of entry														
Burglary.....	279,368	100.0	251,237	100.0	208,783	100.0	206,969	100.0	214,156	100.0	221,589	100.0	-20.7	3.5
Force.....	176,636	63.2	159,744	63.6	130,776	62.6	127,909	61.8	132,088	61.7	137,782	62.2	-22.0	4.3
No force.....	102,732	36.8	91,493	36.4	78,007	37.4	79,060	38.2	82,068	38.3	83,807	37.8	-18.4	2.1

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 9  
**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Total.....	228,540	100.0	195,402	100.0	168,465	100.0	181,049	100.0	201,074	100.0	221,780	100.0	-3.0	10.3
Autos.....	168,004	73.5	142,390	72.9	122,228	72.6	130,656	72.2	145,980	72.6	162,478	73.3	-3.3	11.3
Trucks and buses <sup>1</sup> .....	50,799	22.2	44,712	22.9	37,843	22.5	40,982	22.6	44,713	22.2	47,550	21.4	-6.4	6.3
Other vehicles <sup>2</sup> .....	9,737	4.3	8,300	4.2	8,394	5.0	9,411	5.2	10,381	5.2	11,752	5.3	20.7	13.2

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Includes pickup trucks, vans, and motor homes.

<sup>2</sup> Includes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.

Table 10  
**LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Value categories	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Percent change	
							1997-2002	2001-2002
Number								
Total.....	783,735	723,733	661,643	651,564	689,491	712,419	-9.1	3.3
Under \$50.....	283,029	265,075	245,588	236,025	243,706	250,147	-11.6	2.6
\$50-\$199.....	169,833	154,796	140,138	138,102	144,146	143,798	-15.3	-0.2
\$200-\$400.....	127,954	117,021	106,668	102,424	106,602	110,107	-13.9	3.3
Over \$400.....	202,919	186,841	169,249	175,013	195,037	208,367	2.7	6.8
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>1</sup>								
Total.....	2,378.1	2,160.8	1,944.0	1,889.7	1,983.7	2,018.1	-15.1	1.7
Under \$50.....	858.8	791.4	721.6	684.5	701.2	708.6	-17.5	1.1
\$50-\$199.....	515.3	462.2	411.7	400.5	414.7	407.3	-21.0	-1.8
\$200-\$400.....	388.2	349.4	313.4	297.1	306.7	311.9	-19.7	1.7
Over \$400.....	615.7	557.8	497.3	507.6	561.1	590.3	-4.1	5.2

Note: Rates may not add to total because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

**Table 11**  
**LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Type and Value Categories

Type of larceny-theft and value categories	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
<b>Total</b>														
Total.....	783,735	100.0	723,733	100.0	661,643	100.0	651,564	100.0	689,491	100.0	712,419	100.0	-9.1	3.3
<b>Type of larceny-theft</b>														
Shoplifting.....	123,024	15.7	111,607	15.4	99,509	15.0	89,908	13.8	88,330	12.8	90,597	12.7	-26.4	2.6
From motor vehicles.....	269,264	34.4	249,296	34.4	222,586	33.6	223,309	34.3	245,033	35.5	270,230	37.9	0.4	10.3
Motor vehicle accessories.....	72,567	9.3	70,206	9.7	66,537	10.1	61,913	9.5	74,605	10.8	78,528	11.0	8.2	5.3
Bicycles.....	50,556	6.5	39,350	5.4	35,218	5.3	29,535	4.5	27,931	4.1	26,474	3.7	-47.6	-5.2
From buildings.....	112,184	14.3	105,464	14.6	101,963	15.4	104,243	16.0	109,345	15.9	106,359	14.9	-5.2	-2.7
All other.....	156,140	19.9	147,810	20.4	135,830	20.5	142,656	21.9	144,247	20.9	140,231	19.7	-10.2	-2.8
Pocket-picking.....	4,182	0.5	4,199	0.6	4,788	0.7	4,523	0.7	3,316	0.5	3,788	0.5	-9.4	14.2
Purse-snatching.....	5,066	0.6	4,586	0.6	4,387	0.7	4,502	0.7	4,524	0.7	4,234	0.6	-16.4	-6.4
From coin machines.....	5,065	0.6	5,429	0.8	5,757	0.9	5,255	0.8	5,629	0.8	3,636	0.5	-28.2	-35.4
Other.....	141,827	18.1	133,596	18.5	120,898	18.3	128,376	19.7	130,778	19.0	128,573	18.0	-9.3	-1.7
<b>Value categories</b>														
Under \$50.....	283,029	36.1	265,075	36.6	245,588	37.1	236,025	36.2	243,706	35.3	250,147	35.1	-11.6	2.6
\$50 to \$199.....	169,833	21.7	154,796	21.4	140,138	21.2	138,102	21.2	144,146	20.9	143,798	20.2	-15.3	-0.2
\$200 to \$400.....	127,954	16.3	117,021	16.2	106,668	16.1	102,424	15.7	106,602	15.5	110,107	15.5	-13.9	3.3
Over \$400.....	202,919	25.9	186,841	25.8	169,249	25.6	175,013	26.9	195,037	28.3	208,367	29.2	2.7	6.8

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of rounding.

**Table 12**  
**VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1997-2002**  
 By Type and Percent Change  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Stolen						Recovered						Percent recovered to stolen <sup>1</sup>		
	Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total	Motor vehicles	All other
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
2002.....	\$2,489,135	100.0	1,241,829	49.9	1,247,306	50.1	\$898,402	100.0	837,474	93.2	60,928	6.8	36.1	67.4	4.9
2001.....	\$2,275,875	100.0	1,149,197	50.5	1,126,678	49.5	\$824,708	100.0	761,289	92.3	63,419	7.7	36.2	66.2	5.6
2000.....	\$2,025,766	100.0	1,013,986	50.1	1,011,780	49.9	\$816,448	100.0	658,773	80.7	157,675	19.3	40.3	65.0	15.6
1999.....	\$1,968,091	100.0	923,122	46.9	1,044,969	53.1	\$725,957	100.0	666,297	91.8	59,660	8.2	36.9	72.2	5.7
1998.....	\$2,072,408	100.0	972,286	46.9	1,100,122	53.1	\$765,743	100.0	703,242	91.8	62,501	8.2	36.9	72.3	5.7
1997.....	\$2,304,562	100.0	1,090,126	47.3	1,214,437	52.7	\$831,670	100.0	767,260	92.3	64,411	7.7	36.1	70.4	5.3
<b>Percent change in value</b>															
2001 to 2002.....	9.4		8.1		10.7		8.9		10.0		-3.9				
1997 to 2002.....	8.0		13.9		2.7		8.0		9.2		-5.4				

Note: Values may not add to total because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.

Table 13  
**VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Property  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Value	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
<b>Stolen</b>														
Total.....	\$2,304,562	100.0	\$2,072,408	100.0	\$1,968,091	100.0	\$2,025,766	100.0	\$2,275,874	100.0	\$2,489,135	100.0	8.0	9.4
Currency, notes, etc.....	156,135	6.8	142,883	6.9	140,745	7.2	143,039	7.1	151,867	6.7	194,781	7.8	24.8	28.3
Jewelry and precious metals.....	234,135	10.2	186,391	9.0	175,428	8.9	175,428	8.7	190,799	8.4	203,163	8.2	-13.2	6.5
Clothing and furs.....	53,409	2.3	57,290	2.8	51,277	2.6	44,153	2.2	45,092	2.0	50,170	2.0	-6.1	11.3
Motor vehicles.....	1,090,126	47.3	972,286	46.9	923,122	46.9	1,013,986	50.1	1,149,197	50.5	1,241,829	49.9	13.9	8.1
Office equipment.....	136,920	5.9	135,526	6.5	107,084	5.4	109,672	5.4	128,757	5.7	114,206	4.6	-16.6	-11.3
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	145,783	6.3	137,382	6.6	133,336	6.8	124,491	6.1	146,572	6.4	150,654	6.1	3.3	2.8
Firearms.....	12,622	0.5	13,228	0.6	9,696	0.5	9,311	0.5	9,986	0.4	8,626	0.3	-31.7	-13.6
Household goods.....	42,324	1.8	37,547	1.8	29,511	1.5	31,183	1.5	38,584	1.7	38,603	1.6	-8.8	0.0
Consumable goods.....	31,097	1.3	19,072	0.9	22,497	1.1	22,308	1.1	21,861	1.0	21,822	0.9	-29.8	-0.2
Livestock.....	1,613	0.1	2,235	0.1	4,847	0.2	6,094	0.3	2,875	0.1	1,282	0.1	-20.5	-55.4
Other.....	400,399	17.4	368,568	17.8	370,548	18.8	346,101	17.1	390,284	17.1	464,000	18.6	15.9	18.9
<b>Recovered</b>														
Total.....	\$831,670	100.0	\$765,743	100.0	\$725,957	100.0	\$816,447	100.0	\$824,708	100.0	\$898,402	100.0	8.0	8.9
Currency, notes, etc.....	5,518	0.7	4,954	0.6	4,742	0.7	3,664	0.4	4,139	0.5	4,502	0.5	-18.4	8.8
Jewelry and precious metals.....	6,033	0.7	5,116	0.7	5,836	0.8	7,539	0.9	5,895	0.7	5,302	0.6	-12.1	-10.1
Clothing and furs.....	6,377	0.8	15,437	2.0	6,203	0.9	5,294	0.6	4,941	0.6	4,772	0.5	-25.2	-3.4
Motor vehicles.....	767,260	92.3	703,242	91.8	666,297	91.8	658,773	80.7	761,289	92.3	837,474	93.2	9.2	10.0
Office equipment.....	8,277	1.0	3,498	0.5	6,720	0.9	3,445	0.4	8,225	1.0	4,237	0.5	-48.8	-48.5
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	5,135	0.6	4,493	0.6	5,440	0.7	3,614	0.4	4,387	0.5	4,132	0.5	-19.5	-5.8
Firearms.....	928	0.1	786	0.1	691	0.1	510	0.1	517	0.1	426	0.0	-54.1	-17.6
Household goods.....	2,220	0.3	1,507	0.2	1,135	0.2	1,355	0.2	3,466	0.4	1,518	0.2	-31.6	-56.2
Consumable goods.....	2,791	0.3	2,128	0.3	1,427	0.2	4,335	0.5	1,754	0.2	1,759	0.2	-37.0	0.3
Livestock.....	268	0.0	101	0.0	536	0.1	263	0.0	221	0.0	79	0.0	-70.5	-64.3
Other.....	26,864	3.2	24,481	3.2	26,928	3.7	127,655	15.6	29,874	3.6	34,202	3.8	27.3	14.5

Note: Values and percentages may not add to total or 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 13A  
**STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered<sup>1</sup>

Type of property recovered	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total.....	36.1	36.9	36.9	40.3	36.2	36.1
Currency, notes, etc.....	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.3
Jewelry and precious metals.....	2.6	2.7	3.3	4.3	3.1	2.6
Clothing and furs.....	11.9	26.9	12.1	12.0	11.0	9.5
Motor vehicles.....	70.4	72.3	72.2	65.0	66.2	67.4
Office equipment.....	6.0	2.6	6.3	3.1	6.4	3.7
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc....	3.5	3.3	4.1	2.9	3.0	2.7
Firearms.....	7.4	5.9	7.1	5.5	5.2	4.9
Household goods.....	5.2	4.0	3.8	4.3	9.0	3.9
Consumable goods.....	9.0	11.2	6.3	19.4	8.0	8.1
Livestock.....	16.6	4.5	11.1	4.3	7.7	6.2
Other.....	6.7	6.6	7.3	36.9	7.7	7.4

<sup>1</sup> Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.

Table 14  
**ARSON CRIMES, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
Number of crimes														
Total.....	15,875	100.0	14,314	100.0	14,454	100.0	14,406	100.0	15,060	100.0	14,007	100.0	-11.8	-7.0
Total structural property.....	4,870	30.7	4,687	32.7	4,655	32.2	4,669	32.4	4,612	30.6	4,119	29.4	-15.4	-10.7
Residential.....	2,774	17.5	2,577	18.0	2,488	17.2	2,506	17.4	2,424	16.1	2,033	14.5	-26.7	-16.1
Single occupancy <sup>1</sup> .....	1,867	11.8	1,717	12.0	1,696	11.7	1,700	11.8	1,654	11.0	1,401	10.0	-25.0	-15.3
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	907	5.7	860	6.0	792	5.5	806	5.6	770	5.1	632	4.5	-30.3	-17.9
Storage <sup>3</sup> .....	301	1.9	306	2.1	318	2.2	270	1.9	295	2.0	279	2.0	-7.3	-5.4
Commercial.....	711	4.5	718	5.0	694	4.8	657	4.6	620	4.1	607	4.3	-14.6	-2.1
Industrial, manufacturing.....	61	0.4	49	0.3	61	0.4	50	0.3	59	0.4	77	0.5	26.2	30.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	650	4.1	669	4.7	633	4.4	607	4.2	561	3.7	530	3.8	-18.5	-5.5
Community/public <sup>5</sup> .....	667	4.2	707	4.9	741	5.1	823	5.7	830	5.5	802	5.7	20.2	-3.4
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	417	2.6	379	2.6	414	2.9	413	2.9	443	2.9	398	2.8	-4.6	-10.2
Total mobile property.....	4,696	29.6	4,346	30.4	4,133	28.6	4,616	32.0	5,357	35.6	5,473	39.1	16.5	2.2
Motor vehicles <sup>7</sup> .....	4,514	28.4	4,191	29.3	3,960	27.4	4,456	30.9	5,160	34.3	5,256	37.5	16.4	1.9
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	182	1.1	155	1.1	173	1.2	160	1.1	197	1.3	217	1.5	19.2	10.2
Other property <sup>9</sup> .....	6,309	39.7	5,281	36.9	5,666	39.2	5,121	35.5	5,091	33.8	4,415	31.5	-30.0	-13.3
Value of property damage														
Total.....	\$107,156	100.0	\$118,177	100.0	\$138,057	100.0	\$151,678	100.0	\$168,157	100.0	\$159,004	100.0	48.4	-5.4
Total structural property.....	78,149	72.9	88,860	75.2	110,030	79.7	115,319	76.0	110,784	65.9	116,802	73.5	49.5	5.4
Residential.....	38,515	35.9	46,867	39.7	54,494	39.5	50,183	33.1	57,186	34.0	62,950	39.6	63.4	10.1
Single occupancy <sup>1</sup> .....	27,381	25.6	28,914	24.5	37,127	26.9	34,339	22.6	38,813	23.1	36,297	22.8	32.6	-6.5
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	11,134	10.4	17,953	15.2	17,367	12.6	15,844	10.4	18,373	10.9	26,653	16.8	139.4	45.1
Storage <sup>3</sup> .....	4,569	4.3	3,044	2.6	5,151	3.7	3,068	2.0	4,993	3.0	5,932	3.7	29.8	18.8
Commercial.....	27,615	25.8	26,882	22.7	30,533	22.1	41,636	27.5	22,421	13.3	35,510	22.3	28.6	58.4
Industrial, manufacturing.....	8,971	8.4	6,147	5.2	3,685	2.7	6,880	4.5	4,160	2.5	10,229	6.4	14.0	145.9
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	18,644	17.4	20,735	17.5	26,848	19.4	34,756	22.9	18,261	10.9	25,281	15.9	35.6	38.4
Community/public <sup>5</sup> .....	5,736	5.4	9,271	7.8	16,047	11.6	18,386	12.1	20,831	12.4	9,321	5.9	62.5	-55.3
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	1,714	1.6	2,796	2.4	3,805	2.8	2,046	1.3	5,353	3.2	3,089	1.9	80.2	-42.3
Total mobile property.....	25,568	23.9	25,568	21.6	23,826	17.3	32,352	21.3	54,809	32.6	38,305	24.1	49.8	-30.1
Motor vehicles <sup>7</sup> .....	24,294	22.7	24,311	20.6	22,549	16.3	29,967	19.8	53,483	31.8	36,457	22.9	50.1	-31.8
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	1,274	1.2	1,257	1.0	1,277	0.9	2,385	1.6	1,326	0.8	1,848	1.2	45.1	39.4
Other property <sup>9</sup> .....	3,439	3.2	3,749	3.2	4,201	3.0	4,007	2.6	2,564	1.5	3,897	2.5	13.3	52.0

Notes: Values and percentages may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of rounding.

Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

<sup>1</sup> Single occupancy - houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Other residential - apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Storage - barns, garages, warehouses, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Other commercial - stores, restaurants, offices, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Community/public - churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.

<sup>6</sup> Other structural property - outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.

<sup>7</sup> Motor vehicles - autos, trucks, buses, etc.

<sup>8</sup> Other mobile property - trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.

<sup>9</sup> Other property - crops, timber, fences, etc.

Table 15  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1997-2002**  
 Number of Crimes, Clearances, and Clearance Rate

Crimes, clearances, and clearance rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Percent change	
							1997- 2002	2001- 2002
Number of crimes reported								
Total.....	784,831	694,015	600,167	613,788	641,506	667,213	-15.0	4.0
Violent crimes.....	257,409	229,766	207,874	210,492	210,510	207,988	-19.2	-1.2
Homicide.....	2,579	2,170	2,006	2,074	2,201	2,392	-7.3	8.7
Forcible rape.....	10,182	9,777	9,443	9,785	9,882	10,176	-0.1	3.0
Robbery.....	81,413	68,752	60,027	60,243	63,299	64,805	-20.4	2.4
Aggravated assault.....	163,235	149,067	136,398	138,390	135,128	130,615	-20.0	-3.3
Property crimes.....	527,422	464,249	392,293	403,296	430,996	459,225	-12.9	6.5
Burglary.....	298,882	268,847	223,828	222,247	229,922	237,445	-20.6	3.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	228,540	195,402	168,465	181,049	201,074	221,780	-3.0	10.3
Number of clearances								
Total.....	189,142	175,387	153,663	146,161	147,036	146,715	-22.4	-0.2
Violent crimes.....	128,857	119,083	105,679	100,055	98,898	95,810	-25.6	-3.1
Homicide.....	1,489	1,369	1,200	1,082	1,091	1,362	-8.5	24.8
Forcible rape.....	5,041	4,943	4,544	4,574	4,499	4,436	-12.0	-1.4
Robbery.....	20,542	19,033	16,629	15,272	15,014	15,787	-23.1	5.1
Aggravated assault.....	101,785	93,738	83,306	79,127	78,294	74,225	-27.1	-5.2
Property crimes.....	60,285	56,304	47,984	46,106	48,138	50,905	-15.6	5.7
Burglary.....	37,922	36,177	30,642	28,064	28,908	29,575	-22.0	2.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	22,363	20,127	17,342	18,042	19,230	21,330	-4.6	10.9
Clearance rate <sup>1</sup>								
Total.....	24.1	25.3	25.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	-8.7	-3.9
Violent crimes.....	50.1	51.8	50.8	47.5	47.0	46.1	-8.0	-1.9
Homicide.....	57.7	63.1	59.8	52.2	49.6	56.9	-1.4	14.7
Forcible rape.....	49.5	50.6	48.1	46.7	45.5	43.6	-11.9	-4.2
Robbery.....	25.2	27.7	27.7	25.4	23.7	24.4	-3.2	3.0
Aggravated assault.....	62.4	62.9	61.1	57.2	57.9	56.8	-9.0	-1.9
Property crimes.....	11.4	12.1	12.2	11.4	11.2	11.1	-2.6	-0.9
Burglary.....	12.7	13.5	13.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	-1.6	-0.8
Motor vehicle theft.....	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.6	-2.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of clearances to total crimes reported.

Table 16  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-2002**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile		Total	Adult	
	Number												
2002.....	1,426,233	1,196,599	229,634	1,390,613	1,196,599	194,014	487,364	425,825	61,539	903,249	770,774	132,475	35,620
2001.....	1,420,680	1,180,194	240,486	1,380,667	1,180,194	200,473	472,677	408,684	63,993	907,990	771,510	136,480	40,013
2000.....	1,424,893	1,181,803	243,090	1,385,361	1,181,803	203,558	459,632	395,743	63,889	925,729	786,060	139,669	39,532
1999.....	1,496,459	1,238,334	258,125	1,453,720	1,238,334	215,386	467,936	399,433	68,503	985,784	838,901	146,883	42,739
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
1992.....	1,718,254	1,471,058	247,196	1,695,153	1,471,058	224,095	564,416	470,932	93,484	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	23,101
1991.....	1,791,312	1,546,002	245,310	1,767,750	1,546,002	221,748	541,346	447,681	93,665	1,226,404	1,098,321	128,083	23,562
1990.....	1,979,355	1,736,828	242,527	1,955,744	1,736,828	218,916	577,268	485,895	91,373	1,378,476	1,250,933	127,543	23,611
1989.....	1,969,168	1,730,927	238,241	1,946,265	1,730,927	215,338	590,285	501,259	89,026	1,355,980	1,229,668	126,312	22,903
1988.....	1,903,067	1,673,864	229,203	1,879,183	1,673,864	205,319	550,446	469,688	80,758	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	23,884
1987.....	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986.....	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985.....	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984.....	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983.....	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
1982.....	1,621,944	1,378,695	243,249	1,597,903	1,378,695	219,208	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	24,041
1981.....	1,632,351	1,366,481	265,870	1,604,898	1,366,481	238,417	386,195	293,168	93,027	1,218,703	1,073,313	145,390	27,453
1980.....	1,542,850	1,260,324	282,526	1,512,454	1,260,324	252,130	372,190	274,814	97,376	1,140,264	985,510	154,754	30,396
1979.....	1,442,037	1,147,485	294,552	1,411,235	1,147,485	263,750	357,632	256,467	101,165	1,053,603	891,018	162,585	30,802
1978.....	1,382,805	1,098,602	284,203	1,351,539	1,098,602	252,937	334,647	233,957	100,690	1,016,892	864,645	152,247	31,266
1977.....	1,402,930	1,091,287	311,643	1,360,991	1,091,287	269,704	327,215	224,961	102,254	1,033,776	866,326	167,450	41,939
1976.....	1,395,447	1,043,153	352,294	1,314,685	1,043,153	271,532	327,535	224,532	103,003	987,150	818,621	168,529	80,762
1975.....	1,439,857	1,068,907	370,950	1,353,720	1,068,907	284,813	393,658	265,816	127,842	960,062	803,091	156,971	86,137
1974.....	1,488,102	1,079,971	408,131	1,380,204	1,079,971	300,233	402,421	267,904	134,517	977,783	812,067	165,716	107,898
1973.....	1,383,234	1,020,617	362,617	1,280,177	1,020,617	259,560	358,024	239,395	118,629	922,153	781,222	140,931	103,057
1972.....	1,340,438	987,206	353,232	1,154,325	987,206	167,119	343,578	240,231	103,347	810,747	746,975	63,772	186,113
1971.....	1,347,479	968,025	379,454	1,139,121	968,025	171,096	332,693	229,476	103,217	806,428	738,549	67,879	208,358
1970.....	1,340,072	957,137	382,935	1,123,750	957,137	166,613	315,232	214,836	100,396	808,518	742,301	66,217	216,322
1969.....	1,299,951	905,834	394,117	1,070,157	905,834	164,323	299,574	198,529	101,045	770,583	707,305	63,278	229,794
1968.....	1,188,905	822,454	366,451	975,102	822,454	152,648	258,462	168,511	89,951	716,640	653,943	62,697	213,803
1967.....	1,118,261	794,834	323,427	920,248	794,834	125,414	203,233	138,488	64,745	717,015	656,346	60,669	198,013
1966.....	1,047,056	744,036	303,020	856,191	744,036	112,155	166,245	114,283	51,962	689,946	629,753	60,193	190,865
1965.....	1,017,198	739,549	277,649	841,438	739,549	101,889	154,817	108,559	46,258	686,621	630,990	55,631	175,760
1964.....	975,168	705,584	269,584	807,269	705,584	101,685	146,888	100,690	46,198	660,381	604,894	55,487	167,899
1963.....	938,839	694,527	244,312	784,315	694,527	89,788	139,066	98,535	40,531	645,249	595,992	49,257	154,524
1962.....	891,987	681,397	210,590	762,099	681,397	80,702	135,309	98,813	36,496	626,790	582,584	44,206	129,888
1961.....	862,540	673,116	189,424	744,403	673,116	71,287	133,050	100,015	33,035	611,353	573,101	38,252	118,137
1960.....	856,869	674,154	182,715	743,837	674,154	69,683	132,379	98,821	33,558	611,458	575,333	36,125	113,032
1959.....	830,922	670,192	160,730	734,153	670,192	63,961	108,198	80,661	27,537	625,955	589,531	36,424	96,769
1958.....	812,739	661,744	150,995	724,418	661,744	62,674	109,959	81,744	28,215	614,459	580,000	34,459	88,321
1957.....	792,553	647,575	144,978	706,077	647,575	58,502	101,955	75,802	26,153	604,122	571,773	32,349	86,476
1956.....	-	-	-	-	65,819	-	-	65,819	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	57,713	-	-	57,713	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	60,645	-	-	60,645	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	66,862	-	-	66,862	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	56,970	-	-	56,970	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

Table 16 - continued  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-2002**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
	Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2,3</sup>												
2002.....	5,223.8	5,219.1	5,248.7	5,093.4	5,219.1	4,434.6	1,785.1	1,857.3	1,406.6	3,308.3	3,361.8	3,028.0	814.2
2001.....	5,311.9	5,232.3	5,740.3	5,162.3	5,232.3	4,785.2	1,767.3	1,811.9	1,527.5	3,395.0	3,420.5	3,257.7	955.1
2000.....	5,437.7	5,323.8	6,068.7	5,286.8	5,323.8	5,081.8	1,754.1	1,782.8	1,595.0	3,532.8	3,541.1	3,486.8	986.9
1999.....	5,820.1	5,666.1	6,692.9	5,653.9	5,666.1	5,584.7	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	1,108.2
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
1992.....	7,166.7	7,119.9	7,458.1	7,070.3	7,119.9	6,761.1	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	697.0
1991.....	7,595.1	7,594.5	7,599.0	7,495.2	7,594.5	6,869.1	2,295.3	2,199.2	2,901.5	5,199.9	5,395.3	3,967.6	729.9
1990.....	8,539.4	8,672.2	7,696.0	8,437.6	8,672.2	6,946.8	2,490.5	2,426.1	2,899.5	5,947.1	6,246.0	4,047.3	749.2
1989.....	8,742.4	8,898.6	7,753.7	8,640.7	8,898.6	7,008.3	2,620.6	2,576.9	2,897.4	6,020.1	6,321.6	4,110.9	745.4
1988.....	8,662.1	8,863.3	7,430.5	8,553.4	8,863.3	6,656.3	2,505.4	2,487.0	2,618.1	6,048.0	6,376.2	4,038.2	774.3
1987.....	8,654.7	8,900.1	7,202.1	8,536.8	8,900.1	6,386.3	2,309.9	2,299.7	2,370.0	6,226.9	6,600.4	4,016.3	815.8
1986.....	8,541.3	8,705.7	7,593.7	8,421.0	8,705.7	6,780.0	2,237.0	2,199.6	2,452.9	6,184.0	6,506.2	4,327.1	813.7
1985.....	8,345.2	8,501.3	7,463.9	8,219.8	8,501.3	6,631.0	2,011.7	1,947.2	2,376.0	6,208.1	6,554.1	4,255.0	832.9
1984.....	8,333.6	8,538.5	7,198.9	8,201.1	8,538.5	6,332.5	1,908.3	1,849.0	2,236.7	6,292.8	6,689.5	4,095.8	866.4
1983.....	8,327.6	8,565.2	7,041.7	8,214.2	8,565.2	6,314.8	1,881.1	1,804.1	2,298.1	6,333.0	6,761.1	4,016.6	726.9
1982.....	8,313.0	8,398.7	7,858.5	8,189.8	8,398.7	7,081.8	1,983.5	1,843.1	2,727.8	6,206.3	6,555.6	4,354.0	776.7
1981.....	8,513.9	8,496.8	8,602.9	8,370.7	8,496.8	7,714.6	2,014.3	1,822.9	3,010.1	6,356.4	6,673.9	4,704.5	888.3
1980.....	8,196.1	7,987.4	9,277.8	8,034.6	7,987.4	8,279.6	1,977.2	1,741.6	3,197.7	6,057.4	6,245.7	5,081.9	998.2
1979.....	7,849.2	7,488.5	9,662.8	7,681.6	7,488.5	8,652.3	1,946.6	1,673.7	3,318.7	5,734.9	5,814.8	5,333.6	1,010.5
1978.....	7,676.7	7,365.2	9,177.1	7,503.2	7,365.2	8,167.5	1,857.8	1,568.5	3,251.3	5,645.4	5,796.7	4,916.2	1,009.6
1977.....	7,962.4	7,541.4	9,897.3	7,724.4	7,541.4	8,565.4	1,857.1	1,554.6	3,247.4	5,867.2	5,986.8	5,317.9	1,331.9
1976.....	8,080.2	7,408.3	11,047.1	7,612.6	7,408.3	8,514.6	1,896.6	1,594.6	3,229.9	5,716.0	5,813.7	5,284.7	2,532.5
1975.....	8,512.5	7,805.2	11,521.0	8,003.3	7,805.2	8,845.8	2,327.3	1,941.0	3,970.5	5,676.0	5,864.2	4,875.2	2,675.3
1974.....	8,984.1	8,095.8	12,660.1	8,332.7	8,095.8	9,313.1	2,429.5	2,008.3	4,172.7	5,903.2	6,087.5	5,140.4	3,347.0
1973.....	8,519.0	7,832.2	11,310.5	7,884.3	7,832.2	8,096.0	2,205.0	1,837.1	3,700.2	5,679.3	5,995.1	4,395.8	3,214.5
1972.....	8,416.5	7,737.4	11,152.0	7,247.9	7,737.4	5,276.2	2,157.3	1,882.9	3,262.8	5,090.6	5,854.6	2,013.4	5,875.8
1971.....	8,606.1	7,717.8	12,183.7	7,275.4	7,717.8	5,493.6	2,124.9	1,829.5	3,314.1	5,150.5	5,888.2	2,179.5	6,690.1
1970.....	8,714.0	7,756.6	12,601.8	7,307.4	7,756.6	5,483.0	2,049.8	1,741.0	3,303.9	5,257.5	6,015.6	2,179.1	7,118.8
1969.....	8,844.9	7,770.3	12,966.1	7,281.4	7,770.3	5,406.1	2,038.3	1,703.0	3,324.3	5,243.1	6,067.3	2,081.8	7,560.0
1968.....	8,268.1	7,212.2	12,314.8	6,781.2	7,212.2	5,129.8	1,797.4	1,477.7	3,022.9	4,983.8	5,734.5	2,107.0	7,185.0
1967.....	7,950.3	7,122.3	11,130.0	6,542.5	7,122.3	4,315.8	1,444.9	1,241.0	2,228.1	5,097.6	5,881.3	2,087.8	6,814.2
1966.....	7,644.6	6,843.3	10,729.4	6,251.1	6,843.3	3,971.2	1,213.8	1,051.1	1,839.9	5,037.3	5,792.2	2,131.3	6,758.2
1965.....	7,603.9	6,963.3	10,071.4	6,290.0	6,963.3	3,695.9	1,157.3	1,022.2	1,678.0	5,132.7	5,941.2	2,018.0	6,375.5
1964.....	7,511.9	6,843.0	10,094.5	6,218.5	6,843.0	3,807.6	1,131.5	976.5	1,729.9	5,087.0	5,866.4	2,077.7	6,286.9
1963.....	7,472.1	6,912.3	9,706.9	6,242.3	6,912.3	3,567.4	1,106.8	980.7	1,610.4	5,135.5	5,931.6	1,957.1	6,139.5
1962.....	7,372.3	6,995.9	8,926.3	6,298.8	6,995.9	3,420.7	1,118.3	1,014.5	1,547.0	5,180.4	5,981.4	1,873.8	5,505.6
1961.....	7,373.5	7,108.6	8,498.9	6,363.6	7,108.6	3,198.4	1,137.4	1,056.2	1,482.2	5,226.2	6,052.3	1,716.3	5,300.5
1960.....	7,572.9	7,325.1	8,652.9	6,574.0	7,325.1	3,300.0	1,170.0	1,073.8	1,589.2	5,404.0	6,251.4	1,710.8	5,352.9
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-2002 time period.

Juvenile misdemeanor arrest data for 1973-2002 are not comparable to prior years due to changes in reporting criteria.

Population breakdowns by age are not available prior to 1960; therefore, populations at risk cannot be calculated for 1952-1959.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

<sup>3</sup> Rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 56).

Table 17  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
Number													
2002.....	1,426,233	1,196,599	229,634	1,390,613	1,196,599	194,014	487,364	425,825	61,539	903,249	770,774	132,475	35,620
2001.....	1,420,680	1,180,194	240,486	1,380,667	1,180,194	200,473	472,677	408,684	63,993	907,990	771,510	136,480	40,013
2000.....	1,424,893	1,181,803	243,090	1,385,361	1,181,803	203,558	459,632	395,743	63,889	925,729	786,060	139,669	39,532
1999.....	1,496,459	1,238,334	258,125	1,453,720	1,238,334	215,386	467,936	399,433	68,503	985,784	838,901	146,883	42,739
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
Percent change in number													
2001 to 2002.....	0.4	1.4	-4.5	0.7	1.4	-3.2	3.1	4.2	-3.8	-0.5	-0.1	-2.9	-11.0
2000 to 2001.....	-0.3	-0.1	-1.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	2.8	3.3	0.2	-1.9	-1.9	-2.3	1.2
1999 to 2000.....	-4.8	-4.6	-5.8	-4.7	-4.6	-5.5	-1.8	-0.9	-6.7	-6.1	-6.3	-4.9	-7.5
1998 to 1999.....	-4.8	-4.9	-4.4	-5.1	-4.9	-6.4	-7.9	-7.6	-10.0	-3.7	-3.5	-4.7	7.4
1997 to 1998.....	-3.0	-3.1	-2.4	-3.1	-3.1	-2.8	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-0.9	-1.1	-0.1	0.4
1997 to 2002.....	-12.0	-11.0	-17.0	-12.0	-11.0	-18.1	-11.0	-8.4	-25.6	-12.6	-12.3	-14.1	-10.1
Rate per 100,000 total population <sup>2</sup>													
2002.....	4,040.2	3,389.7	650.5	3,939.3	3,389.7	549.6	1,380.6	1,206.3	174.3	2,558.7	2,183.4	375.3	100.9
2001.....	4,087.3	3,395.5	691.9	3,972.2	3,395.5	576.8	1,359.9	1,175.8	184.1	2,612.3	2,219.7	392.7	115.1
2000.....	4,132.5	3,427.5	705.0	4,017.9	3,427.5	590.4	1,333.0	1,147.7	185.3	2,684.8	2,279.8	405.1	114.7
1999.....	4,396.7	3,638.3	758.4	4,271.1	3,638.3	632.8	1,374.8	1,173.6	201.3	2,896.3	2,464.7	431.6	125.6
1998.....	4,692.6	3,886.6	806.0	4,573.7	3,886.6	687.1	1,517.5	1,290.2	227.2	3,056.2	2,596.3	459.9	118.8
1997.....	4,916.7	4,077.6	839.0	4,796.4	4,077.6	718.8	1,661.4	1,410.3	251.1	3,135.0	2,667.3	467.7	120.3
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2,3</sup>													
2002.....	5,223.8	5,219.1	5,248.7	5,093.4	5,219.1	4,434.6	1,785.1	1,857.3	1,406.6	3,308.3	3,361.8	3,028.0	814.2
2001.....	5,311.9	5,232.3	5,740.3	5,162.3	5,232.3	4,785.2	1,767.3	1,811.9	1,527.5	3,395.0	3,420.5	3,257.7	955.1
2000.....	5,437.7	5,323.8	6,068.7	5,286.8	5,323.8	5,081.8	1,754.1	1,782.8	1,595.0	3,532.8	3,541.1	3,486.8	986.9
1999.....	5,820.1	5,666.1	6,692.9	5,653.9	5,666.1	5,584.7	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	1,108.2
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk													
2001 to 2002.....	-1.7	-0.3	-8.6	-1.3	-0.3	-7.3	1.0	2.5	-7.9	-2.6	-1.7	-7.1	-14.8
2000 to 2001.....	-2.3	-1.7	-5.4	-2.4	-1.7	-5.8	0.8	1.6	-4.2	-3.9	-3.4	-6.6	-3.2
1999 to 2000.....	-6.6	-6.0	-9.3	-6.5	-6.0	-9.0	-3.6	-2.5	-10.2	-7.9	-7.7	-8.4	-10.9
1998 to 1999.....	-6.5	-6.4	-6.7	-6.8	-6.4	-8.6	-9.5	-9.1	-12.1	-5.4	-5.1	-6.9	4.8
1997 to 1998.....	-1.1	-1.2	-0.8	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.0
1997 to 2002.....	-17.0	-14.8	-27.4	-17.0	-14.8	-28.4	-16.0	-12.4	-35.0	-17.5	-16.1	-24.8	-21.4

Note: Rates calculated from the total population may not add to subtotals or total because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 56).

<sup>3</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 56).

Table 18  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Level of offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total												
Total.....	1,620,381	100.0	1,571,724	100.0	1,496,459	100.0	1,424,893	100.0	1,420,680	100.0	1,426,233	100.0
Level of offense												
Felony.....	547,550	33.8	508,257	32.3	467,936	31.3	459,632	32.3	472,677	33.3	487,364	34.2
Misdemeanor.....	1,033,196	63.8	1,023,660	65.1	985,784	65.9	925,729	65.0	907,990	63.9	903,249	63.3
Status offenses <sup>1</sup> .....	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5	42,739	2.9	39,532	2.8	40,013	2.8	35,620	2.5
Level of offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	1,343,861	82.9	1,301,765	82.8	1,238,334	82.8	1,181,803	82.9	1,180,194	83.1	1,196,599	83.9
Felony.....	464,802	28.7	432,153	27.5	399,433	26.7	395,743	27.8	408,684	28.8	425,825	29.9
Misdemeanor.....	879,059	54.3	869,612	55.3	838,901	56.1	786,060	55.2	771,510	54.3	770,774	54.0
Juvenile.....	276,520	17.1	269,959	17.2	258,125	17.2	243,090	17.1	240,486	16.9	229,634	16.1
Felony.....	82,748	5.1	76,104	4.8	68,503	4.6	63,889	4.5	63,993	4.5	61,539	4.3
Misdemeanor.....	154,137	9.5	154,048	9.8	146,883	9.8	139,669	9.8	136,480	9.6	132,475	9.3
Status offenses.....	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5	42,739	2.9	39,532	2.8	40,013	2.8	35,620	2.5

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

Table 19  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category

Category	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total.....	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0	467,936	100.0	459,632	100.0	472,677	100.0	487,364	100.0
Violent offenses.....	155,018	28.3	144,233	28.4	135,930	29.0	131,897	28.7	136,023	28.8	132,059	27.1
Property offenses.....	159,980	29.2	145,028	28.5	126,108	26.9	126,182	27.5	134,126	28.4	138,142	28.3
Drug offenses.....	153,099	28.0	141,766	27.9	133,437	28.5	128,142	27.9	124,726	26.4	131,306	26.9
All other.....	79,453	14.5	77,230	15.2	72,461	15.5	73,411	16.0	77,802	16.5	85,857	17.6

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 20  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total.....	547,550		508,257		467,936		459,632		472,677		487,364	
Violent offenses.....	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0	135,930	100.0	131,897	100.0	136,023	100.0	132,059	100.0
Homicide.....	2,212	1.4	2,117	1.5	1,770	1.3	1,627	1.2	1,754	1.3	1,864	1.4
Forcible rape.....	3,108	2.0	3,032	2.1	2,887	2.1	2,702	2.0	2,730	2.0	2,549	1.9
Robbery.....	23,824	15.4	21,507	14.9	18,753	13.8	17,122	13.0	17,167	12.6	16,957	12.8
Assault.....	124,135	80.1	115,842	80.3	110,909	81.6	108,808	82.5	112,747	82.9	108,925	82.5
Kidnapping.....	1,739	1.1	1,735	1.2	1,611	1.2	1,638	1.2	1,625	1.2	1,764	1.3
Property offenses.....	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0	126,108	100.0	126,182	100.0	134,126	100.0	138,142	100.0
Burglary.....	59,148	37.0	55,595	38.3	49,395	39.2	46,978	37.2	48,348	36.0	48,312	35.0
Theft.....	56,468	35.3	50,469	34.8	44,008	34.9	43,672	34.6	44,689	33.3	46,750	33.8
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,745	17.3	24,309	16.8	19,728	15.6	21,879	17.3	25,299	18.9	27,084	19.6
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,769	9.2	13,074	9.0	11,439	9.1	12,060	9.6	14,102	10.5	14,418	10.4
Arson.....	1,850	1.2	1,581	1.1	1,538	1.2	1,593	1.3	1,688	1.3	1,578	1.1
Drug offenses.....	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0	133,437	100.0	128,142	100.0	124,726	100.0	131,306	100.0
Narcotics.....	62,460	40.8	63,502	44.8	59,238	44.4	53,014	41.4	47,569	38.1	48,881	37.2
Marijuana.....	14,498	9.5	14,344	10.1	14,171	10.6	13,067	10.2	11,986	9.6	12,682	9.7
Dangerous drugs.....	71,788	46.9	59,541	42.0	55,115	41.3	57,866	45.2	61,308	49.2	66,522	50.7
Other.....	4,353	2.8	4,379	3.1	4,913	3.7	4,195	3.3	3,863	3.1	3,221	2.5
All other.....	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0	72,461	100.0	73,411	100.0	77,802	100.0	85,857	100.0

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 21  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total												
Total.....	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0	467,936	100.0	459,632	100.0	472,677	100.0	487,364	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	464,802	84.9	432,153	85.0	399,433	85.4	395,743	86.1	408,684	86.5	425,825	87.4
Juvenile.....	82,748	15.1	76,104	15.0	68,503	14.6	63,889	13.9	63,993	13.5	61,539	12.6
Category and offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Violent offenses.....	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0	135,930	100.0	131,897	100.0	136,023	100.0	132,059	100.0
Adult.....	133,875	86.4	124,442	86.3	116,917	86.0	115,158	87.3	118,456	87.1	116,194	88.0
Juvenile.....	21,143	13.6	19,791	13.7	19,013	14.0	16,739	12.7	17,567	12.9	15,865	12.0
Homicide.....	2,212	100.0	2,117	100.0	1,770	100.0	1,627	100.0	1,754	100.0	1,864	100.0
Adult.....	1,859	84.0	1,809	85.5	1,588	89.7	1,467	90.2	1,560	88.9	1,649	88.5
Juvenile.....	353	16.0	308	14.5	182	10.3	160	9.8	194	11.1	215	11.5
Forcible rape.....	3,108	100.0	3,032	100.0	2,887	100.0	2,702	100.0	2,730	100.0	2,549	100.0
Adult.....	2,663	85.7	2,620	86.4	2,491	86.3	2,355	87.2	2,386	87.4	2,207	86.6
Juvenile.....	445	14.3	412	13.6	396	13.7	347	12.8	344	12.6	342	13.4
Robbery.....	23,824	100.0	21,507	100.0	18,753	100.0	17,122	100.0	17,167	100.0	16,957	100.0
Adult.....	15,840	66.5	14,686	68.3	13,041	69.5	12,157	71.0	12,420	72.3	12,457	73.5
Juvenile.....	7,984	33.5	6,821	31.7	5,712	30.5	4,965	29.0	4,747	27.7	4,500	26.5
Assault.....	124,135	100.0	115,842	100.0	110,909	100.0	108,808	100.0	112,747	100.0	108,925	100.0
Adult.....	111,915	90.2	103,737	89.6	98,327	88.7	97,670	89.8	100,565	89.2	98,255	90.2
Juvenile.....	12,220	9.8	12,105	10.4	12,582	11.3	11,138	10.2	12,182	10.8	10,670	9.8
Kidnapping.....	1,739	100.0	1,735	100.0	1,611	100.0	1,638	100.0	1,625	100.0	1,764	100.0
Adult.....	1,598	91.9	1,590	91.6	1,470	91.2	1,509	92.1	1,525	93.8	1,626	92.2
Juvenile.....	141	8.1	145	8.4	141	8.8	129	7.9	100	6.2	138	7.8

(continued)

Table 21 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Property offenses.....	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0	126,108	100.0	126,182	100.0	134,126	100.0	138,142	100.0
Adult.....	117,693	73.6	106,720	73.6	93,259	74.0	95,043	75.3	104,386	77.8	109,670	79.4
Juvenile.....	42,287	26.4	38,308	26.4	32,849	26.0	31,139	24.7	29,740	22.2	28,472	20.6
Burglary.....	59,148	100.0	55,595	100.0	49,395	100.0	46,978	100.0	48,348	100.0	48,312	100.0
Adult.....	38,259	64.7	35,696	64.2	32,264	65.3	31,025	66.0	33,522	69.3	34,187	70.8
Juvenile.....	20,889	35.3	19,899	35.8	17,131	34.7	15,953	34.0	14,826	30.7	14,125	29.2
Theft.....	56,468	100.0	50,469	100.0	44,008	100.0	43,672	100.0	44,689	100.0	46,750	100.0
Adult.....	46,784	82.9	41,858	82.9	36,582	83.1	36,721	84.1	38,371	85.9	40,491	86.6
Juvenile.....	9,684	17.1	8,611	17.1	7,426	16.9	6,951	15.9	6,318	14.1	6,259	13.4
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,745	100.0	24,309	100.0	19,728	100.0	21,879	100.0	25,299	100.0	27,084	100.0
Adult.....	18,018	64.9	16,242	66.8	13,200	66.9	15,317	70.0	18,510	73.2	20,526	75.8
Juvenile.....	9,727	35.1	8,067	33.2	6,528	33.1	6,562	30.0	6,789	26.8	6,558	24.2
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,769	100.0	13,074	100.0	11,439	100.0	12,060	100.0	14,102	100.0	14,418	100.0
Adult.....	13,850	93.8	12,230	93.5	10,584	92.5	11,298	93.7	13,285	94.2	13,762	95.5
Juvenile.....	919	6.2	844	6.5	855	7.5	762	6.3	817	5.8	656	4.5
Arson.....	1,850	100.0	1,581	100.0	1,538	100.0	1,593	100.0	1,688	100.0	1,578	100.0
Adult.....	782	42.3	694	43.9	629	40.9	682	42.8	698	41.4	704	44.6
Juvenile.....	1,068	57.7	887	56.1	909	59.1	911	57.2	990	58.6	874	55.4
Drug offenses.....	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0	133,437	100.0	128,142	100.0	124,726	100.0	131,306	100.0
Adult.....	144,615	94.5	134,374	94.8	126,849	95.1	121,909	95.1	118,733	95.2	125,439	95.5
Juvenile.....	8,484	5.5	7,392	5.2	6,588	4.9	6,233	4.9	5,993	4.8	5,867	4.5
Narcotics.....	62,460	100.0	63,502	100.0	59,238	100.0	53,014	100.0	47,569	100.0	48,881	100.0
Adult.....	59,042	94.5	60,347	95.0	56,724	95.8	50,816	95.9	45,664	96.0	47,174	96.5
Juvenile.....	3,418	5.5	3,155	5.0	2,514	4.2	2,198	4.1	1,905	4.0	1,707	3.5
Marijuana.....	14,498	100.0	14,344	100.0	14,171	100.0	13,067	100.0	11,986	100.0	12,682	100.0
Adult.....	12,204	84.2	12,140	84.6	11,844	83.6	10,997	84.2	9,991	83.4	10,632	83.8
Juvenile.....	2,294	15.8	2,204	15.4	2,327	16.4	2,070	15.8	1,995	16.6	2,050	16.2
Dangerous drugs.....	71,788	100.0	59,541	100.0	55,115	100.0	57,866	100.0	61,308	100.0	66,522	100.0
Adult.....	69,115	96.3	57,601	96.7	53,458	97.0	55,987	96.8	59,296	96.7	64,472	96.9
Juvenile.....	2,673	3.7	1,940	3.3	1,657	3.0	1,879	3.2	2,012	3.3	2,050	3.1
Other.....	4,353	100.0	4,379	100.0	4,913	100.0	4,195	100.0	3,863	100.0	3,221	100.0
Adult.....	4,254	97.7	4,286	97.9	4,823	98.2	4,109	97.9	3,782	97.9	3,161	98.1
Juvenile.....	99	2.3	93	2.1	90	1.8	86	2.1	81	2.1	60	1.9
All other.....	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0	72,461	100.0	73,411	100.0	77,802	100.0	85,857	100.0
Adult.....	68,619	86.4	66,617	86.3	62,408	86.1	63,633	86.7	67,109	86.3	74,522	86.8
Juvenile.....	10,834	13.6	10,613	13.7	10,053	13.9	9,778	13.3	10,693	13.7	11,335	13.2

**Table 22**  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Violent offenses																	
				Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping		
	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile
Number																					
2002.....	487,364	425,825	61,539	132,059	116,194	15,865	1,864	1,649	215	2,549	2,207	342	16,957	12,457	4,500	108,925	98,255	10,670	1,764	1,626	138
2001.....	472,677	408,684	63,993	136,023	118,456	17,567	1,754	1,560	194	2,730	2,386	344	17,167	12,420	4,747	112,747	100,565	12,182	1,625	1,525	100
2000.....	459,632	395,743	63,889	131,897	115,158	16,739	1,627	1,467	160	2,702	2,355	347	17,122	12,157	4,965	108,808	97,670	11,138	1,638	1,509	129
1999.....	467,936	399,433	68,503	135,930	116,917	19,013	1,770	1,588	182	2,887	2,491	396	18,753	13,041	5,712	110,909	98,327	12,582	1,611	1,470	141
1998.....	508,257	432,153	76,104	144,233	124,442	19,791	2,117	1,809	308	3,032	2,620	412	21,507	14,686	6,821	115,842	103,737	12,105	1,735	1,590	145
1997.....	547,550	464,802	82,748	155,018	133,875	21,143	2,212	1,859	353	3,108	2,663	445	23,824	15,840	7,984	124,135	111,915	12,220	1,739	1,598	141
Percent change in number																					
2001 to 2002.....	3.1	4.2	-3.8	-2.9	-1.9	-9.7	6.3	5.7	10.8	-6.6	-7.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.3	-5.2	-3.4	-2.3	-12.4	8.6	6.6	38.0
2000 to 2001.....	2.8	3.3	0.2	3.1	2.9	4.9	7.8	6.3	21.3	1.0	1.3	-0.9	0.3	2.2	-4.4	3.6	3.0	9.4	-0.8	1.1	-22.5
1999 to 2000.....	-1.8	-0.9	-6.7	-3.0	-1.5	-12.0	-8.1	-7.6	-12.1	-6.4	-5.5	-12.4	-8.7	-6.8	-13.1	-1.9	-0.7	-11.5	1.7	2.7	-8.5
1998 to 1999.....	-7.9	-7.6	-10.0	-5.8	-6.0	-3.9	-16.4	-12.2	-40.9	-4.8	-4.9	-3.9	-12.8	-11.2	-16.3	-4.3	-5.2	3.9	-7.1	-7.5	-2.8
1997 to 1998.....	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-7.0	-7.0	-6.4	-4.3	-2.7	-12.7	-2.4	-1.6	-7.4	-9.7	-7.3	-14.6	-6.7	-7.3	-0.9	-0.2	-0.5	2.8
1997 to 2002.....	-11.0	-8.4	-25.6	-14.8	-13.2	-25.0	-15.7	-11.3	-39.1	-18.0	-17.1	-23.1	-28.8	-21.4	-43.6	-12.3	-12.2	-12.7	1.4	1.8	-2.1
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																					
2002.....	1,785.1	1,857.3	1,406.6	483.7	506.8	362.6	6.8	7.2	4.9	9.3	9.6	7.8	62.1	54.3	102.9	399.0	428.5	243.9	6.5	7.1	3.2
2001.....	1,767.3	1,811.9	1,527.5	508.6	525.2	419.3	6.6	6.9	4.6	10.2	10.6	8.2	64.2	55.1	113.3	421.6	445.9	290.8	6.1	6.8	2.4
2000.....	1,754.1	1,782.8	1,595.0	503.3	518.8	417.9	6.2	6.6	4.0	10.3	10.6	8.7	65.3	54.8	123.9	415.2	440.0	278.1	6.3	6.8	3.2
1999.....	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	528.7	535.0	493.0	6.9	7.3	4.7	11.2	11.4	10.3	72.9	59.7	148.1	431.4	449.9	326.2	6.3	6.7	3.7
1998.....	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	570.9	578.8	525.7	8.4	8.4	8.2	12.0	12.2	10.9	85.1	68.3	181.2	458.5	482.5	321.5	6.9	7.4	3.9
1997.....	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	601.8	610.3	552.7	8.6	8.5	9.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	92.5	72.2	208.7	481.9	510.2	319.4	6.8	7.3	3.7
Percent change in rate																					
2001 to 2002.....	1.0	2.5	-7.9	-4.9	-3.5	-13.5	3.0	4.3	6.5	-8.8	-9.4	-4.9	-3.3	-1.5	-9.2	-5.4	-3.9	-16.1	6.6	4.4	33.3
2000 to 2001.....	0.8	1.6	-4.2	1.1	1.2	0.3	6.5	4.5	15.0	-1.0	0.0	-5.7	-1.7	0.5	-8.6	1.5	1.3	4.6	-3.2	0.0	-25.0
1999 to 2000.....	-3.6	-2.5	-10.2	-4.8	-3.0	-15.2	-10.1	-9.6	-14.9	-8.0	-7.0	-15.5	-10.4	-8.2	-16.3	-3.8	-2.2	-14.7	0.0	1.5	-13.5
1998 to 1999.....	-9.5	-9.1	-12.1	-7.4	-7.6	-6.2	-17.9	-13.1	-42.7	-6.7	-6.6	-5.5	-14.3	-12.6	-18.3	-5.9	-6.8	1.5	-8.7	-9.5	-5.1
1997 to 1998.....	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	-5.1	-5.2	-4.9	-2.3	-1.2	-10.9	-0.8	0.8	-6.0	-8.0	-5.4	-13.2	-4.9	-5.4	0.7	1.5	1.4	5.4
1997 to 2002.....	-16.0	-12.4	-35.0	-19.6	-17.0	-34.4	-20.9	-15.3	-46.7	-23.1	-20.7	-32.8	-32.9	-24.8	-50.7	-17.2	-16.0	-23.6	-4.4	-2.7	-13.5

(continued)

Table 22 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Property offenses																	
	Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, access cards			Arson		
	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile
Number																		
2002.....	138,142	109,670	28,472	48,312	34,187	14,125	46,750	40,491	6,259	27,084	20,526	6,558	14,418	13,762	656	1,578	704	874
2001.....	134,126	104,386	29,740	48,348	33,522	14,826	44,689	38,371	6,318	25,299	18,510	6,789	14,102	13,285	817	1,688	698	990
2000.....	126,182	95,043	31,139	46,978	31,025	15,953	43,672	36,721	6,951	21,879	15,317	6,562	12,060	11,298	762	1,593	682	911
1999.....	126,108	93,259	32,849	49,395	32,264	17,131	44,008	36,582	7,426	19,728	13,200	6,528	11,439	10,584	855	1,538	629	909
1998.....	145,028	106,720	38,308	55,595	35,696	19,899	50,469	41,858	8,611	24,309	16,242	8,067	13,074	12,230	844	1,581	694	887
1997.....	159,980	117,693	42,287	59,148	38,259	20,889	56,468	46,784	9,684	27,745	18,018	9,727	14,769	13,850	919	1,850	782	1,068
Percent change in number																		
2001 to 2002.....	3.0	5.1	-4.3	-0.1	2.0	-4.7	4.6	5.5	-0.9	7.1	10.9	-3.4	2.2	3.6	-19.7	-6.5	0.9	-11.7
2000 to 2001.....	6.3	9.8	-4.5	2.9	8.0	-7.1	2.3	4.5	-9.1	15.6	20.8	3.5	16.9	17.6	7.2	6.0	2.3	8.7
1999 to 2000.....	0.1	1.9	-5.2	-4.9	-3.8	-6.9	-0.8	0.4	-6.4	10.9	16.0	0.5	5.4	6.7	-10.9	3.6	8.4	0.2
1998 to 1999.....	-13.0	-12.6	-14.3	-11.2	-9.6	-13.9	-12.8	-12.6	-13.8	-18.8	-18.7	-19.1	-12.5	-13.5	1.3	-2.7	-9.4	2.5
1997 to 1998.....	-9.3	-9.3	-9.4	-6.0	-6.7	-4.7	-10.6	-10.5	-11.1	-12.4	-9.9	-17.1	-11.5	-11.7	-8.2	-14.5	-11.3	-16.9
1997 to 2002.....	-13.7	-6.8	-32.7	-18.3	-10.6	-32.4	-17.2	-13.5	-35.4	-2.4	13.9	-32.6	-2.4	-0.6	-28.6	-14.7	-10.0	-18.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																		
2002.....	506.0	478.3	650.8	177.0	149.1	322.9	171.2	176.6	143.1	99.2	89.5	149.9	52.8	60.0	15.0	5.8	3.1	20.0
2001.....	501.5	462.8	709.9	180.8	148.6	353.9	167.1	170.1	150.8	94.6	82.1	162.1	52.7	58.9	19.5	6.3	3.1	23.6
2000.....	481.5	428.2	777.4	179.3	139.8	398.3	166.7	165.4	173.5	83.5	69.0	163.8	46.0	50.9	19.0	6.1	3.1	22.7
1999.....	490.5	426.7	851.7	192.1	147.6	444.2	171.2	167.4	192.5	76.7	60.4	169.3	44.5	48.4	22.2	6.0	2.9	23.6
1998.....	574.1	496.4	1,017.5	220.1	166.0	528.5	199.8	194.7	228.7	96.2	75.6	214.3	51.8	56.9	22.4	6.3	3.2	23.6
1997.....	621.0	536.6	1,105.4	229.6	174.4	546.1	219.2	213.3	253.1	107.7	82.1	254.3	57.3	63.1	24.0	7.2	3.6	27.9
Percent change in rate																		
2001 to 2002.....	0.9	3.3	-8.3	-2.1	0.3	-8.8	2.5	3.8	-5.1	4.9	9.0	-7.5	0.2	1.9	-23.1	-7.9	0.0	-15.3
2000 to 2001.....	4.2	8.1	-8.7	0.8	6.3	-11.1	0.2	2.8	-13.1	13.3	19.0	-1.0	14.6	15.7	2.6	3.3	0.0	4.0
1999 to 2000.....	-1.8	0.4	-8.7	-6.7	-5.3	-10.3	-2.6	-1.2	-9.9	8.9	14.2	-3.2	3.4	5.2	-14.4	1.7	6.9	-3.8
1998 to 1999.....	-14.6	-14.0	-16.3	-12.7	-11.1	-16.0	-14.3	-14.0	-15.8	-20.3	-20.1	-21.0	-14.1	-14.9	-0.9	-4.8	-9.4	0.0
1997 to 1998.....	-7.6	-7.5	-8.0	-4.1	-4.8	-3.2	-8.9	-8.7	-9.6	-10.7	-7.9	-15.7	-9.6	-9.8	-6.7	-12.5	-11.1	-15.4
1997 to 2002.....	-18.5	-10.9	-41.1	-22.9	-14.5	-40.9	-21.9	-17.2	-43.5	-7.9	9.0	-41.1	-7.9	-4.9	-37.5	-19.4	-13.9	-28.3

(continued)

Table 22 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Drug offenses															All other		
	Total			Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other					
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																		
2002.....	131,306	125,439	5,867	48,881	47,174	1,707	12,682	10,632	2,050	66,522	64,472	2,050	3,221	3,161	60	85,857	74,522	11,335
2001.....	124,726	118,733	5,993	47,569	45,664	1,905	11,986	9,991	1,995	61,308	59,296	2,012	3,863	3,782	81	77,802	67,109	10,693
2000.....	128,142	121,909	6,233	53,014	50,816	2,198	13,067	10,997	2,070	57,866	55,987	1,879	4,195	4,109	86	73,411	63,633	9,778
1999.....	133,437	126,849	6,588	59,238	56,724	2,514	14,171	11,844	2,327	55,115	53,458	1,657	4,913	4,823	90	72,461	62,408	10,053
1998.....	141,766	134,374	7,392	63,502	60,347	3,155	14,344	12,140	2,204	59,541	57,601	1,940	4,379	4,286	93	77,230	66,617	10,613
1997.....	153,099	144,615	8,484	62,460	59,042	3,418	14,498	12,204	2,294	71,788	69,115	2,673	4,353	4,254	99	79,453	68,619	10,834
Percent change in number																		
2001 to 2002.....	5.3	5.6	-2.1	2.8	3.3	-10.4	5.8	6.4	2.8	8.5	8.7	1.9	-16.6	-16.4	-25.9	10.4	11.0	6.0
2000 to 2001.....	-2.7	-2.6	-3.9	-10.3	-10.1	-13.3	-8.3	-9.1	-3.6	5.9	5.9	7.1	-7.9	-8.0	-5.8	6.0	5.5	9.4
1999 to 2000.....	-4.0	-3.9	-5.4	-10.5	-10.4	-12.6	-7.8	-7.2	-11.0	5.0	4.7	13.4	-14.6	-14.8	-4.4	1.3	2.0	-2.7
1998 to 1999.....	-5.9	-5.6	-10.9	-6.7	-6.0	-20.3	-1.2	-2.4	5.6	-7.4	-7.2	-14.6	12.2	12.5	-3.2	-6.2	-6.3	-5.3
1997 to 1998.....	-7.4	-7.1	-12.9	1.7	2.2	-7.7	-1.1	-0.5	-3.9	-17.1	-16.7	-27.4	0.6	0.8	-6.1	-2.8	-2.9	-2.0
1997 to 2002.....	-14.2	-13.3	-30.8	-21.7	-20.1	-50.1	-12.5	-12.9	-10.6	-7.3	-6.7	-23.3	-26.0	-25.7	-39.4	8.1	8.6	4.6
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																		
2002.....	480.9	547.1	134.1	179.0	205.8	39.0	46.5	46.4	46.9	243.6	281.2	46.9	11.8	13.8	1.4	314.5	325.0	259.1
2001.....	466.4	526.4	143.1	177.9	202.4	45.5	44.8	44.3	47.6	229.2	262.9	48.0	14.4	16.8	1.9	290.9	297.5	255.2
2000.....	489.0	549.2	155.6	202.3	228.9	54.9	49.9	49.5	51.7	220.8	252.2	46.9	16.0	18.5	2.1	280.2	286.7	244.1
1999.....	519.0	580.4	170.8	230.4	259.5	65.2	55.1	54.2	60.3	214.4	244.6	43.0	19.1	22.1	2.3	281.8	285.6	260.7
1998.....	561.2	625.0	196.3	251.4	280.7	83.8	56.8	56.5	58.5	235.7	267.9	51.5	17.3	19.9	2.5	305.7	309.9	281.9
1997.....	594.3	659.3	221.8	242.5	269.2	89.3	56.3	55.6	60.0	278.7	315.1	69.9	16.9	19.4	2.6	308.4	312.8	283.2
Percent change in rate																		
2001 to 2002.....	3.1	3.9	-6.3	0.6	1.7	-14.3	3.8	4.7	-1.5	6.3	7.0	-2.3	-18.1	-17.9	-26.3	8.1	9.2	1.5
2000 to 2001.....	-4.6	-4.2	-8.0	-12.1	-11.6	-17.1	-10.2	-10.5	-7.9	3.8	4.2	2.3	-10.0	-9.2	-9.5	3.8	3.8	4.5
1999 to 2000.....	-5.8	-5.4	-8.9	-12.2	-11.8	-15.8	-9.4	-8.7	-14.3	3.0	3.1	9.1	-16.2	-16.3	-8.7	-0.6	0.4	-6.4
1998 to 1999.....	-7.5	-7.1	-13.0	-8.4	-7.6	-22.2	-3.0	-4.1	3.1	-9.0	-8.7	-16.5	10.4	11.1	-8.0	-7.8	-7.8	-7.5
1997 to 1998.....	-5.6	-5.2	-11.5	3.7	4.3	-6.2	0.9	1.6	-2.5	-15.4	-15.0	-26.3	2.4	2.6	-3.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.5
1997 to 2002.....	-19.1	-17.0	-39.5	-26.2	-23.6	-56.3	-17.4	-16.5	-21.8	-12.6	-10.8	-32.9	-30.2	-28.9	-46.2	2.0	3.9	-8.5

<sup>1</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 56).

Table 23  
**ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1997- 2002	2001- 2002
Total									
Total.....	464,802	432,153	399,433	395,743	408,684	425,825	100.0	-8.4	4.2
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	133,875	124,442	116,917	115,158	118,456	116,194	27.3	-13.2	-1.9
Homicide.....	1,859	1,809	1,588	1,467	1,560	1,649	0.4	-11.3	5.7
Forcible rape.....	2,663	2,620	2,491	2,355	2,386	2,207	0.5	-17.1	-7.5
Robbery.....	15,840	14,686	13,041	12,157	12,420	12,457	2.9	-21.4	0.3
Assault.....	111,915	103,737	98,327	97,670	100,565	98,255	23.1	-12.2	-2.3
Kidnapping.....	1,598	1,590	1,470	1,509	1,525	1,626	0.4	1.8	6.6
Property offenses.....	117,693	106,720	93,259	95,043	104,386	109,670	25.8	-6.8	5.1
Burglary.....	38,259	35,696	32,264	31,025	33,522	34,187	8.0	-10.6	2.0
Theft.....	46,784	41,858	36,582	36,721	38,371	40,491	9.5	-13.5	5.5
Motor vehicle theft.....	18,018	16,242	13,200	15,317	18,510	20,526	4.8	13.9	10.9
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,850	12,230	10,584	11,298	13,285	13,762	3.2	-0.6	3.6
Arson.....	782	694	629	682	698	704	0.2	-10.0	0.9
Drug offenses.....	144,615	134,374	126,849	121,909	118,733	125,439	29.5	-13.3	5.6
Narcotics.....	59,042	60,347	56,724	50,816	45,664	47,174	11.1	-20.1	3.3
Marijuana.....	12,204	12,140	11,844	10,997	9,991	10,632	2.5	-12.9	6.4
Dangerous drugs.....	69,115	57,601	53,458	55,987	59,296	64,472	15.1	-6.7	8.7
Other.....	4,254	4,286	4,823	4,109	3,782	3,161	0.7	-25.7	-16.4
Sex offenses.....	7,191	7,377	7,742	7,597	7,750	7,811	1.8	8.6	0.8
Lewd or lascivious.....	3,346	3,073	3,188	3,179	3,353	3,392	0.8	1.4	1.2
Other.....	3,845	4,304	4,554	4,418	4,397	4,419	1.0	14.9	0.5
All other.....	61,428	59,240	54,666	56,036	59,359	66,711	15.7	8.6	12.4
Weapons.....	15,078	13,335	11,302	11,556	13,131	14,385	3.4	-4.6	9.5
Driving under the influence.....	5,507	5,291	5,188	5,434	5,620	5,832	1.4	5.9	3.8
Hit-and-run.....	1,406	1,383	1,327	1,551	1,572	1,621	0.4	15.3	3.1
Escape.....	433	364	302	311	296	433	0.1	0.0	46.3
Bookmaking.....	244	144	164	70	75	56	0.0	-77.0	-25.3
Other.....	38,760	38,723	36,383	37,114	38,665	44,384	10.4	14.5	14.8
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	35,388	33,430	28,754	25,423	24,804	25,080	5.9	-29.1	1.1
Turned over to other agency.....	4,088	3,453	3,381	3,304	3,735	4,483	1.1	9.7	20.0
Complaint sought.....	425,326	395,270	367,298	367,016	380,145	396,262	93.1	-6.8	4.2

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 24  
**JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1997- 2002	2001- 2002
Total									
Total.....	82,748	76,104	68,503	63,889	63,993	61,539	100.0	-25.6	-3.8
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	21,143	19,791	19,013	16,739	17,567	15,865	25.8	-25.0	-9.7
Homicide.....	353	308	182	160	194	215	0.3	-39.1	10.8
Forcible rape.....	445	412	396	347	344	342	0.6	-23.1	-0.6
Robbery.....	7,984	6,821	5,712	4,965	4,747	4,500	7.3	-43.6	-5.2
Assault.....	12,220	12,105	12,582	11,138	12,182	10,670	17.3	-12.7	-12.4
Kidnapping.....	141	145	141	129	100	138	0.2	-2.1	38.0
Property offenses.....	42,287	38,308	32,849	31,139	29,740	28,472	46.3	-32.7	-4.3
Burglary.....	20,889	19,899	17,131	15,953	14,826	14,125	23.0	-32.4	-4.7
Theft.....	9,684	8,611	7,426	6,951	6,318	6,259	10.2	-35.4	-0.9
Motor vehicle theft.....	9,727	8,067	6,528	6,562	6,789	6,558	10.7	-32.6	-3.4
Forgery, checks, access cards....	919	844	855	762	817	656	1.1	-28.6	-19.7
Arson.....	1,068	887	909	911	990	874	1.4	-18.2	-11.7
Drug offenses.....	8,484	7,392	6,588	6,233	5,993	5,867	9.5	-30.8	-2.1
Narcotics.....	3,418	3,155	2,514	2,198	1,905	1,707	2.8	-50.1	-10.4
Marijuana.....	2,294	2,204	2,327	2,070	1,995	2,050	3.3	-10.6	2.8
Dangerous drugs.....	2,673	1,940	1,657	1,879	2,012	2,050	3.3	-23.3	1.9
Other.....	99	93	90	86	81	60	0.1	-39.4	-25.9
All other.....	10,834	10,613	10,053	9,778	10,693	11,335	18.4	4.6	6.0
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	11,487	9,821	8,216	5,452	6,067	5,486	8.9	-52.2	-9.6
Turned over to other agency.....	543	650	472	369	580	609	1.0	12.2	5.0
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	70,718	65,633	59,815	58,068	57,346	55,444	90.1	-21.6	-3.3

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

Table 25  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Offense

Offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0	985,784	100.0	925,729	100.0	907,990	100.0	903,249	100.0
Assault and battery.....	80,676	7.8	80,785	7.9	78,671	8.0	80,994	8.7	84,372	9.3	84,936	9.4
Petty theft.....	101,166	9.8	92,094	9.0	81,657	8.3	73,584	7.9	70,059	7.7	69,009	7.6
Drug offenses.....	127,165	12.3	123,198	12.0	121,527	12.3	124,211	13.4	125,065	13.8	126,152	14.0
Drunk.....	113,192	11.0	117,425	11.5	117,694	11.9	114,023	12.3	106,443	11.7	100,095	11.1
Driving under the influence.....	187,637	18.2	184,719	18.0	185,017	18.8	178,431	19.3	173,239	19.1	173,748	19.2
All other.....	423,360	41.0	425,439	41.6	401,218	40.7	354,486	38.3	348,812	38.4	349,309	38.7

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 26  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Offense	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0	985,784	100.0	925,729	100.0	907,990	100.0	903,249	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	879,059	85.1	869,612	85.0	838,901	85.1	786,060	84.9	771,510	85.0	770,774	85.3
Juvenile.....	154,137	14.9	154,048	15.0	146,883	14.9	139,669	15.1	136,480	15.0	132,475	14.7
Offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Assault and battery.....	80,676	100.0	80,785	100.0	78,671	100.0	80,994	100.0	84,372	100.0	84,936	100.0
Adult.....	58,368	72.3	58,314	72.2	56,462	71.8	58,293	72.0	61,722	73.2	62,421	73.5
Juvenile.....	22,308	27.7	22,471	27.8	22,209	28.2	22,701	28.0	22,650	26.8	22,515	26.5
Petty theft.....	101,166	100.0	92,094	100.0	81,657	100.0	73,584	100.0	70,059	100.0	69,009	100.0
Adult.....	61,761	61.0	55,167	59.9	48,723	59.7	43,504	59.1	41,845	59.7	42,392	61.4
Juvenile.....	39,405	39.0	36,927	40.1	32,934	40.3	30,080	40.9	28,214	40.3	26,617	38.6
Drug offenses.....	127,165	100.0	123,198	100.0	121,527	100.0	124,211	100.0	125,065	100.0	126,152	100.0
Adult.....	109,151	85.8	105,803	85.9	104,664	86.1	106,921	86.1	107,070	85.6	108,832	86.3
Juvenile.....	18,014	14.2	17,395	14.1	16,863	13.9	17,290	13.9	17,995	14.4	17,320	13.7
Drunk.....	113,192	100.0	117,425	100.0	117,694	100.0	114,023	100.0	106,443	100.0	100,095	100.0
Adult.....	108,154	95.5	111,908	95.3	112,196	95.3	109,106	95.7	102,088	95.9	96,059	96.0
Juvenile.....	5,038	4.5	5,517	4.7	5,498	4.7	4,917	4.3	4,355	4.1	4,036	4.0
Driving under the influence.....	187,637	100.0	184,719	100.0	185,017	100.0	178,431	100.0	173,239	100.0	173,748	100.0
Adult.....	186,028	99.1	183,036	99.1	183,343	99.1	176,974	99.2	171,679	99.1	172,266	99.1
Juvenile.....	1,609	0.9	1,683	0.9	1,674	0.9	1,457	0.8	1,560	0.9	1,482	0.9
All other.....	423,360	100.0	425,439	100.0	401,218	100.0	354,486	100.0	348,812	100.0	349,309	100.0
Adult.....	355,597	84.0	355,384	83.5	333,513	83.1	291,262	82.2	287,106	82.3	288,804	82.7
Juvenile.....	67,763	16.0	70,055	16.5	67,705	16.9	63,224	17.8	61,706	17.7	60,505	17.3

Table 27  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug offenses			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																					
2002.....	903,249	770,774	132,475	84,936	62,421	22,515	69,009	42,392	26,617	126,152	108,832	17,320	100,095	96,059	4,036	173,748	172,266	1,482	349,309	288,804	60,505
2001.....	907,990	771,510	136,480	84,372	61,722	22,650	70,059	41,845	28,214	125,065	107,070	17,995	106,443	102,088	4,355	173,239	171,679	1,560	348,812	287,106	61,706
2000.....	925,729	786,060	139,669	80,994	58,293	22,701	73,584	43,504	30,080	124,211	106,921	17,290	114,023	109,106	4,917	178,431	176,974	1,457	354,486	291,262	63,224
1999.....	985,784	838,901	146,883	78,671	56,462	22,209	81,657	48,723	32,934	121,527	104,664	16,863	117,694	112,196	5,498	185,017	183,343	1,674	401,218	333,513	67,705
1998.....	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	80,785	58,314	22,471	92,094	55,167	36,927	123,198	105,803	17,395	117,425	111,908	5,517	184,719	183,036	1,683	425,439	355,384	70,055
1997.....	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	80,676	58,368	22,308	101,166	61,761	39,405	127,165	109,151	18,014	113,192	108,154	5,038	187,637	186,028	1,609	423,360	355,597	67,763
Percent change in number																					
2001 to 2002.....	-0.5	-0.1	-2.9	0.7	1.1	-0.6	-1.5	1.3	-5.7	0.9	1.6	-3.8	-6.0	-5.9	-7.3	0.3	0.3	-5.0	0.1	0.6	-1.9
2000 to 2001.....	-1.9	-1.9	-2.3	4.2	5.9	-0.2	-4.8	-3.8	-6.2	0.7	0.1	4.1	-6.6	-6.4	-11.4	-2.9	-3.0	7.1	-1.6	-1.4	-2.4
1999 to 2000.....	-6.1	-6.3	-4.9	3.0	3.2	2.2	-9.9	-10.7	-8.7	2.2	2.2	2.5	-3.1	-2.8	-10.6	-3.6	-3.5	-13.0	-11.6	-12.7	-6.6
1998 to 1999.....	-3.7	-3.5	-4.7	-2.6	-3.2	-1.2	-11.3	-11.7	-10.8	-1.4	-1.1	-3.1	0.2	0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.5	-5.7	-6.2	-3.4
1997 to 1998.....	-0.9	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.7	-9.0	-10.7	-6.3	-3.1	-3.1	-3.4	3.7	3.5	9.5	-1.6	-1.6	4.6	0.5	-0.1	3.4
1997 to 2002.....	-12.6	-12.3	-14.1	5.3	6.9	0.9	-31.8	-31.4	-32.5	-0.8	-0.3	-3.9	-11.6	-11.2	-19.9	-7.4	-7.4	-7.9	-17.5	-18.8	-10.7
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																					
2002.....	3,308.3	3,361.8	3,028.0	311.1	272.3	514.6	252.8	184.9	608.4	462.1	474.7	395.9	366.6	419.0	92.3	636.4	751.4	33.9	1,279.4	1,259.6	1,383.0
2001.....	3,395.0	3,420.5	3,257.7	315.5	273.6	540.7	262.0	185.5	673.5	467.6	474.7	429.5	398.0	452.6	104.0	647.7	761.1	37.2	1,304.2	1,272.9	1,472.9
2000.....	3,532.8	3,541.1	3,486.8	309.1	262.6	566.7	280.8	196.0	750.9	474.0	481.7	431.6	435.1	491.5	122.8	680.9	797.2	36.4	1,352.8	1,312.1	1,578.4
1999.....	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	306.0	258.3	575.9	317.6	222.9	853.9	472.6	478.9	437.2	457.7	513.4	142.6	719.6	838.9	43.4	1,560.4	1,526.0	1,755.5
1998.....	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	319.8	271.3	596.9	364.5	256.6	980.8	487.7	492.1	462.0	464.8	520.5	146.5	731.2	851.4	44.7	1,684.0	1,653.1	1,860.7
1997.....	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	313.2	266.1	583.1	392.7	281.6	1,030.1	493.6	497.6	470.9	439.4	493.1	131.7	728.4	848.1	42.1	1,643.5	1,621.1	1,771.4
Percent change in rate																					
2001 to 2002.....	-2.6	-1.7	-7.1	-1.4	-0.5	-4.8	-3.5	-0.3	-9.7	-1.2	0.0	-7.8	-7.9	-7.4	-11.3	-1.7	-1.3	-8.9	-1.9	-1.0	-6.1
2000 to 2001.....	-3.9	-3.4	-6.6	2.1	4.2	-4.6	-6.7	-5.4	-10.3	-1.4	-1.5	-0.5	-8.5	-7.9	-15.3	-4.9	-4.5	2.2	-3.6	-3.0	-6.7
1999 to 2000.....	-7.9	-7.7	-8.4	1.0	1.7	-1.6	-11.6	-12.1	-12.1	0.3	0.6	-1.3	-4.9	-4.3	-13.9	-5.4	-5.0	-16.1	-13.3	-14.0	-10.1
1998 to 1999.....	-5.4	-5.1	-6.9	-4.3	-4.8	-3.5	-12.9	-13.1	-12.9	-3.1	-2.7	-5.4	-1.5	-1.4	-2.7	-1.6	-1.5	-2.9	-7.3	-7.7	-5.7
1997 to 1998.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	-7.2	-8.9	-4.8	-1.2	-1.1	-1.9	5.8	5.6	11.2	0.4	0.4	6.2	2.5	2.0	5.0
1997 to 2002.....	-17.5	-16.1	-24.8	-0.7	2.3	-11.7	-35.6	-34.3	-40.9	-6.4	-4.6	-15.9	-16.6	-15.0	-29.9	-12.6	-11.4	-19.5	-22.2	-22.3	-21.9

<sup>1</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 56).

Table 28  
**ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition

Offense and law enforcement disposition	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002
<b>Total</b>									
Total.....	879,059	869,612	838,901	786,060	771,510	770,774	100.0	-12.3	-0.1
<b>Offense</b>									
Assault and battery.....	58,368	58,314	56,462	58,293	61,722	62,421	8.1	6.9	1.1
Burglary <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	147	213	0.0	-	44.9
Petty theft.....	61,761	55,167	48,723	43,504	41,845	42,392	5.5	-31.4	1.3
Checks and access cards.....	626	519	335	341	628	700	0.1	11.8	11.5
Drug offenses.....	109,151	105,803	104,664	106,921	107,070	108,832	14.1	-0.3	1.6
Indecent exposure.....	1,934	1,875	1,699	1,638	1,597	1,503	0.2	-22.3	-5.9
Annoying children.....	466	470	516	601	652	707	0.1	51.7	8.4
Obscene matter.....	52	49	47	55	52	70	0.0	34.6	34.6
Lewd conduct.....	5,715	5,486	4,638	3,225	3,004	3,241	0.4	-43.3	7.9
Prostitution.....	17,476	16,819	13,864	11,849	11,379	11,682	1.5	-33.2	2.7
Drunk.....	108,154	111,908	112,196	109,106	102,088	96,059	12.5	-11.2	-5.9
Liquor laws.....	23,009	25,920	24,951	21,066	22,438	23,293	3.0	1.2	3.8
Disorderly conduct.....	3,837	3,628	3,344	3,097	3,814	4,223	0.5	10.1	10.7
Disturbing the peace.....	7,013	6,915	6,816	6,297	5,888	5,470	0.7	-22.0	-7.1
Malicious mischief.....	9,142	8,793	8,124	8,296	7,525	7,221	0.9	-21.0	-4.0
Trespassing.....	16,937	15,425	13,763	13,141	14,193	14,774	1.9	-12.8	4.1
Weapons.....	6,805	4,889	3,857	3,203	3,277	3,407	0.4	-49.9	4.0
Driving under the influence.....	186,028	183,036	183,343	176,974	171,679	172,266	22.3	-7.4	0.3
Hit-and-run.....	4,456	4,618	4,633	5,448	5,987	6,201	0.8	39.2	3.6
Selected traffic violations.....	26,436	24,829	22,951	23,289	23,874	23,792	3.1	-10.0	-0.3
Gambling.....	1,165	863	646	547	354	448	0.1	-61.5	26.6
Nonsupport.....	235	213	355	241	178	236	0.0	0.4	32.6
All other.....	230,293	234,073	222,974	188,928	182,119	181,623	23.6	-21.1	-0.3
<b>Law enforcement disposition</b>									
Released.....	50,039	52,705	51,341	44,944	39,509	37,643	4.9	-24.8	-4.7
Turned over to other agency.....	4,351	3,379	4,241	3,986	5,270	6,327	0.8	45.4	20.1
Complaint sought.....	824,669	813,528	783,319	737,130	726,731	726,804	94.3	-11.9	0.0

Notes: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

<sup>1</sup>The misdemeanor burglary category is not available for years prior to 2001.

Table 29  
**JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1997-2002**  
 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Level of offense, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1997- 2002	2001- 2002
Total									
Total.....	193,772	193,855	189,622	179,201	176,493	168,095	100.0	-13.3	-4.8
Level of offense and offense									
Misdemeanor offenses.....	154,137	154,048	146,883	139,669	136,480	132,475	78.8	-14.1	-2.9
Assault and battery.....	22,308	22,471	22,209	22,701	22,650	22,515	13.4	0.9	-0.6
Burglary <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	394	413	0.2	-	4.8
Petty theft.....	39,405	36,927	32,934	30,080	28,214	26,617	15.8	-32.5	-5.7
Checks and access cards.....	162	139	125	103	154	129	0.1	-20.4	-16.2
Drug offenses.....	18,014	17,395	16,863	17,290	17,995	17,320	10.3	-3.9	-3.8
Drunk.....	5,038	5,517	5,498	4,917	4,355	4,036	2.4	-19.9	-7.3
Liquor laws.....	5,604	6,634	6,774	5,832	5,378	5,109	3.0	-8.8	-5.0
Disturbing the peace.....	9,401	10,256	10,423	10,966	11,394	11,874	7.1	26.3	4.2
Malicious mischief.....	14,097	13,969	13,835	12,748	11,112	10,236	6.1	-27.4	-7.9
Trespassing.....	5,368	4,852	4,258	4,195	4,117	3,592	2.1	-33.1	-12.8
Weapons.....	2,391	1,999	1,832	1,390	1,633	1,768	1.1	-26.1	8.3
Driving under the influence.....	1,609	1,683	1,674	1,457	1,560	1,482	0.9	-7.9	-5.0
Glue sniffing.....	171	96	152	147	103	80	0.0	-53.2	-22.3
All other.....	30,569	32,110	30,306	27,843	27,421	27,304	16.2	-10.7	-0.4
Status offenses <sup>2</sup> .....	39,635	39,807	42,739	39,532	40,013	35,620	21.2	-10.1	-11.0
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	56,580	55,374	52,576	42,395	42,936	39,179	23.3	-30.8	-8.8
Turned over to other agency.....	2,006	2,699	2,183	1,795	1,988	2,646	1.6	31.9	33.1
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	135,186	135,782	134,863	135,011	131,569	126,270	75.1	-6.6	-4.0

Notes: Percentages may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

<sup>1</sup> The misdemeanor burglary category is not available for years prior to 2001.

<sup>2</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

Table 30  
**FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 2002**  
 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Gender, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Total.....	1,390,613	100.0	1,390,613	100.0	487,364	35.0	903,249	65.0
Gender								
Male.....	1,109,366	79.8	1,109,366	100.0	391,562	35.3	717,804	64.7
Female.....	281,247	20.2	281,247	100.0	95,802	34.1	185,445	65.9
Age								
Under 18.....	194,014	14.0	194,014	100.0	61,539	31.7	132,475	68.3
18-29.....	557,200	40.1	557,200	100.0	206,692	37.1	350,508	62.9
18-19.....	113,417	8.2	113,417	100.0	41,960	37.0	71,457	63.0
20-29.....	443,783	31.9	443,783	100.0	164,732	37.1	279,051	62.9
30 and over.....	639,399	46.0	639,399	100.0	219,133	34.3	420,266	65.7
Race/ethnic group								
White.....	547,882	39.4	547,882	100.0	169,283	30.9	378,599	69.1
Hispanic.....	521,484	37.5	521,484	100.0	183,943	35.3	337,541	64.7
Black.....	238,961	17.2	238,961	100.0	105,569	44.2	133,392	55.8
Other.....	82,286	5.9	82,286	100.0	28,569	34.7	53,717	65.3

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 31  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	487,364	391,562	95,802	169,283	183,943	105,569	28,569	100.0	80.3	19.7	34.7	37.7	21.7	5.9
Violent offenses.....	132,059	109,587	22,472	40,309	54,016	29,230	8,504	100.0	83.0	17.0	30.5	40.9	22.1	6.4
Homicide.....	1,864	1,655	209	349	897	455	163	100.0	88.8	11.2	18.7	48.1	24.4	8.7
Forcible rape.....	2,549	2,538	11	592	1,200	598	159	100.0	99.6	0.4	23.2	47.1	23.5	6.2
Robbery.....	16,957	15,166	1,791	3,125	6,411	6,613	808	100.0	89.4	10.6	18.4	37.8	39.0	4.8
Assault.....	108,925	88,706	20,219	35,836	44,634	21,199	7,256	100.0	81.4	18.6	32.9	41.0	19.5	6.7
Kidnapping.....	1,764	1,522	242	407	874	365	118	100.0	86.3	13.7	23.1	49.5	20.7	6.7
Property offenses.....	138,142	104,019	34,123	47,728	50,935	29,693	9,786	100.0	75.3	24.7	34.5	36.9	21.5	7.1
Burglary.....	48,312	37,541	10,771	16,947	17,955	9,942	3,468	100.0	77.7	22.3	35.1	37.2	20.6	7.2
Theft.....	46,750	33,901	12,849	17,263	15,963	10,112	3,412	100.0	72.5	27.5	36.9	34.1	21.6	7.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,084	22,301	4,783	7,728	11,556	6,070	1,730	100.0	82.3	17.7	28.5	42.7	22.4	6.4
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,418	8,918	5,500	5,013	4,994	3,357	1,054	100.0	61.9	38.1	34.8	34.6	23.3	7.3
Arson.....	1,578	1,358	220	777	467	212	122	100.0	86.1	13.9	49.2	29.6	13.4	7.7
Drug offenses.....	131,306	104,614	26,692	49,850	46,275	29,669	5,512	100.0	79.7	20.3	38.0	35.2	22.6	4.2
Narcotics.....	48,881	39,409	9,472	9,638	15,871	21,974	1,398	100.0	80.6	19.4	19.7	32.5	45.0	2.9
Marijuana.....	12,682	11,448	1,234	4,588	3,396	4,059	639	100.0	90.3	9.7	36.2	26.8	32.0	5.0
Dangerous drugs.....	66,522	51,459	15,063	33,730	26,046	3,375	3,371	100.0	77.4	22.6	50.7	39.2	5.1	5.1
Other.....	3,221	2,298	923	1,894	962	261	104	100.0	71.3	28.7	58.8	29.9	8.1	3.2
Sex offenses.....	9,730	9,340	390	3,397	4,226	1,579	528	100.0	96.0	4.0	34.9	43.4	16.2	5.4
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,504	4,370	134	1,512	2,273	516	203	100.0	97.0	3.0	33.6	50.5	11.5	4.5
Other.....	5,226	4,970	256	1,885	1,953	1,063	325	100.0	95.1	4.9	36.1	37.4	20.3	6.2
Driving offenses.....	7,661	6,489	1,172	2,913	3,581	678	489	100.0	84.7	15.3	38.0	46.7	8.9	6.4
Driving under the influence.....	5,915	5,020	895	2,385	2,641	526	363	100.0	84.9	15.1	40.3	44.6	8.9	6.1
Hit-and-run.....	1,746	1,469	277	528	940	152	126	100.0	84.1	15.9	30.2	53.8	8.7	7.2
All other.....	68,466	57,513	10,953	25,086	24,910	14,720	3,750	100.0	84.0	16.0	36.6	36.4	21.5	5.5
Weapons.....	19,167	18,038	1,129	5,636	8,892	3,588	1,051	100.0	94.1	5.9	29.4	46.4	18.7	5.5
Escape.....	465	381	84	164	192	75	34	100.0	81.9	18.1	35.3	41.3	16.1	7.3
Bookmaking.....	56	38	18	26	5	16	9	100.0	67.9	32.1	46.4	8.9	28.6	16.1
Other.....	48,778	39,056	9,722	19,260	15,821	11,041	2,656	100.0	80.1	19.9	39.5	32.4	22.6	5.4

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 32  
**AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	487,364	61,539	41,960	164,732	119,891	99,242	100.0	12.6	8.6	33.8	24.6	20.4
Violent offenses.....	132,059	15,865	9,593	44,294	33,942	28,365	100.0	12.0	7.3	33.5	25.7	21.5
Homicide.....	1,864	215	296	801	293	259	100.0	11.5	15.9	43.0	15.7	13.9
Forcible rape.....	2,549	342	245	874	582	506	100.0	13.4	9.6	34.3	22.8	19.9
Robbery.....	16,957	4,500	2,524	5,639	2,579	1,715	100.0	26.5	14.9	33.3	15.2	10.1
Assault.....	108,925	10,670	6,350	36,259	30,042	25,604	100.0	9.8	5.8	33.3	27.6	23.5
Kidnapping.....	1,764	138	178	721	446	281	100.0	7.8	10.1	40.9	25.3	15.9
Property offenses.....	138,142	28,472	15,668	45,969	27,911	20,122	100.0	20.6	11.3	33.3	20.2	14.6
Burglary.....	48,312	14,125	6,040	14,245	8,073	5,829	100.0	29.2	12.5	29.5	16.7	12.1
Theft.....	46,750	6,259	4,405	15,506	11,110	9,470	100.0	13.4	9.4	33.2	23.8	20.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,084	6,558	3,790	9,706	4,679	2,351	100.0	24.2	14.0	35.8	17.3	8.7
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,418	656	1,338	6,268	3,861	2,295	100.0	4.5	9.3	43.5	26.8	15.9
Arson.....	1,578	874	95	244	188	177	100.0	55.4	6.0	15.5	11.9	11.2
Drug offenses.....	131,306	5,867	9,214	45,179	37,911	33,135	100.0	4.5	7.0	34.4	28.9	25.2
Narcotics.....	48,881	1,707	2,850	14,735	13,408	16,181	100.0	3.5	5.8	30.1	27.4	33.1
Marijuana.....	12,682	2,050	1,788	5,339	2,015	1,490	100.0	16.2	14.1	42.1	15.9	11.7
Dangerous drugs.....	66,522	2,050	4,452	24,150	21,360	14,510	100.0	3.1	6.7	36.3	32.1	21.8
Other.....	3,221	60	124	955	1,128	954	100.0	1.9	3.8	29.6	35.0	29.6
Sex offenses.....	9,730	1,919	734	2,412	2,044	2,621	100.0	19.7	7.5	24.8	21.0	26.9
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,504	1,112	289	889	1,014	1,200	100.0	24.7	6.4	19.7	22.5	26.6
Other.....	5,226	807	445	1,523	1,030	1,421	100.0	15.4	8.5	29.1	19.7	27.2
Driving offenses.....	7,661	208	620	2,852	1,839	2,142	100.0	2.7	8.1	37.2	24.0	28.0
Driving under the influence...	5,915	83	417	2,164	1,448	1,803	100.0	1.4	7.0	36.6	24.5	30.5
Hit-and-run.....	1,746	125	203	688	391	339	100.0	7.2	11.6	39.4	22.4	19.4
All other.....	68,466	9,208	6,131	24,026	16,244	12,857	100.0	13.4	9.0	35.1	23.7	18.8
Weapons.....	19,167	4,782	2,511	6,738	3,024	2,112	100.0	24.9	13.1	35.2	15.8	11.0
Escape.....	465	32	54	202	122	55	100.0	6.9	11.6	43.4	26.2	11.8
Bookmaking.....	56	0	0	3	11	42	100.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	19.6	75.0
Other.....	48,778	4,394	3,566	17,083	13,087	10,648	100.0	9.0	7.3	35.0	26.8	21.8

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 33  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	487,364	391,562	95,802	169,283	128,847	40,436	183,943	156,537	27,406	105,569	83,109	22,460	28,569	23,069	5,500
Under 10.....	447	394	53	141	130	11	156	139	17	124	102	22	26	23	3
10-17.....	61,092	50,465	10,627	17,043	13,662	3,381	26,031	22,002	4,029	13,133	10,753	2,380	4,885	4,048	837
18-19.....	41,960	35,067	6,893	12,175	9,620	2,555	18,749	16,464	2,285	8,237	6,666	1,571	2,799	2,317	482
20-29.....	164,732	134,092	30,640	48,304	36,652	11,652	75,573	65,226	10,347	31,298	24,483	6,815	9,557	7,731	1,826
30-39.....	119,891	92,722	27,169	48,019	35,237	12,782	41,036	33,983	7,053	24,462	18,450	6,012	6,374	5,052	1,322
40-69.....	98,228	77,926	20,302	43,105	33,114	9,991	22,181	18,526	3,655	28,111	22,476	5,635	4,831	3,810	1,021
70 and over.....	1,014	896	118	496	432	64	217	197	20	204	179	25	97	88	9
Violent offenses.....	132,059	109,587	22,472	40,309	32,294	8,015	54,016	46,642	7,374	29,230	23,626	5,604	8,504	7,025	1,479
Under 10.....	100	88	12	29	28	1	26	24	2	43	34	9	2	2	0
10-17.....	15,765	13,090	2,675	3,666	3,057	609	6,432	5,341	1,091	4,523	3,699	824	1,144	993	151
18-19.....	9,593	8,281	1,312	2,133	1,788	345	4,649	4,121	528	2,230	1,864	366	581	508	73
20-29.....	44,294	37,177	7,117	10,635	8,420	2,215	22,293	19,517	2,776	8,848	7,186	1,662	2,518	2,054	464
30-39.....	33,942	27,408	6,534	11,652	9,025	2,627	13,343	11,323	2,020	6,708	5,268	1,440	2,239	1,792	447
40-69.....	27,898	23,120	4,778	11,949	9,758	2,191	7,188	6,234	954	6,788	5,499	1,289	1,973	1,629	344
70 and over.....	467	423	44	245	218	27	85	82	3	90	76	14	47	47	0
Homicide.....	1,864	1,655	209	349	283	66	897	827	70	455	393	62	163	152	11
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	215	197	18	16	10	6	136	130	6	47	42	5	16	15	1
18-19.....	296	277	19	29	26	3	156	152	4	78	68	10	33	31	2
20-29.....	801	727	74	120	102	18	429	394	35	193	175	18	59	56	3
30-39.....	293	244	49	67	52	15	116	100	16	81	65	16	29	27	2
40-69.....	249	204	45	108	88	20	59	50	9	56	43	13	26	23	3
70 and over.....	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible rape.....	2,549	2,538	11	592	587	5	1,200	1,195	5	598	597	1	159	159	0
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	342	336	6	81	78	3	146	143	3	99	99	0	16	16	0
18-19.....	245	245	0	49	49	0	139	139	0	44	44	0	13	13	0
20-29.....	874	873	1	184	184	0	471	471	0	166	165	1	53	53	0
30-39.....	582	579	3	138	136	2	279	278	1	123	123	0	42	42	0
40-69.....	496	495	1	136	136	0	164	163	1	161	161	0	35	35	0
70 and over.....	10	10	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Robbery.....	16,957	15,166	1,791	3,125	2,721	404	6,411	5,862	549	6,613	5,849	764	808	734	74
Under 10.....	15	12	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	11	8	3	0	0	0
10-17.....	4,485	4,066	419	545	493	52	1,622	1,483	139	2,005	1,807	198	313	283	30
18-19.....	2,524	2,323	201	403	367	36	1,071	994	77	931	855	76	119	107	12
20-29.....	5,639	5,081	558	1,003	861	142	2,540	2,351	189	1,862	1,651	211	234	218	16
30-39.....	2,579	2,209	370	680	576	104	803	706	97	1,007	850	157	89	77	12
40-69.....	1,703	1,463	240	487	417	70	371	324	47	795	676	119	50	46	4
70 and over.....	12	12	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	3	3	0

(continued)

Table 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assault.....	108,925	88,706	20,219	35,836	28,381	7,455	44,634	37,968	6,666	21,199	16,482	4,717	7,256	5,875	1,381
Under 10.....	85	76	9	26	25	1	25	23	2	32	26	6	2	2	0
10-17.....	10,585	8,375	2,210	3,000	2,456	544	4,450	3,520	930	2,348	1,731	617	787	668	119
18-19.....	6,350	5,273	1,077	1,621	1,318	303	3,188	2,746	442	1,141	865	276	400	344	56
20-29.....	36,259	29,850	6,409	9,216	7,180	2,036	18,421	15,902	2,519	6,500	5,086	1,414	2,122	1,682	440
30-39.....	30,042	24,011	6,031	10,639	8,165	2,474	11,964	10,077	1,887	5,389	4,149	1,240	2,050	1,620	430
40-69.....	25,172	20,729	4,443	11,106	9,032	2,074	6,508	5,625	883	5,707	4,557	1,150	1,851	1,515	336
70 and over.....	432	392	40	228	205	23	78	75	3	82	68	14	44	44	0
Kidnapping.....	1,764	1,522	242	407	322	85	874	790	84	365	305	60	118	105	13
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	138	116	22	24	20	4	78	65	13	24	20	4	12	11	1
18-19.....	178	163	15	31	28	3	95	90	5	36	32	4	16	13	3
20-29.....	721	646	75	112	93	19	432	399	33	127	109	18	50	45	5
30-39.....	446	365	81	128	96	32	181	162	19	108	81	27	29	26	3
40-69.....	278	229	49	112	85	27	86	72	14	69	62	7	11	10	1
70 and over.....	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Property offenses.....	138,142	104,019	34,123	47,728	34,479	13,249	50,935	40,523	10,412	29,693	21,651	8,042	9,786	7,366	2,420
Under 10.....	227	197	30	64	57	7	85	73	12	61	52	9	17	15	2
10-17.....	28,245	22,555	5,690	8,502	6,592	1,910	11,334	9,264	2,070	5,840	4,638	1,202	2,569	2,061	508
18-19.....	15,668	12,364	3,304	4,922	3,755	1,167	6,478	5,384	1,094	3,057	2,279	778	1,211	946	265
20-29.....	45,969	34,499	11,470	14,430	10,389	4,041	19,904	15,943	3,961	8,453	5,757	2,696	3,182	2,410	772
30-39.....	27,911	19,807	8,104	11,378	7,828	3,550	8,851	6,645	2,206	5,997	4,140	1,857	1,685	1,194	491
40-69.....	19,973	14,493	5,480	8,356	5,802	2,554	4,250	3,194	1,056	6,264	4,769	1,495	1,103	728	375
70 and over.....	149	104	45	76	56	20	33	20	13	21	16	5	19	12	7
Burglary.....	48,312	37,541	10,771	16,947	12,869	4,078	17,955	14,445	3,510	9,942	7,565	2,377	3,468	2,662	806
Under 10.....	134	115	19	29	25	4	54	46	8	41	36	5	10	8	2
10-17.....	13,991	11,210	2,781	4,520	3,571	949	5,464	4,496	968	2,733	2,139	594	1,274	1,004	270
18-19.....	6,040	4,919	1,121	2,055	1,650	405	2,416	2,047	369	1,102	851	251	467	371	96
20-29.....	14,245	11,074	3,171	4,589	3,528	1,061	6,116	4,958	1,158	2,601	1,842	759	939	746	193
30-39.....	8,073	5,877	2,196	3,373	2,406	967	2,597	1,930	667	1,637	1,208	429	466	333	133
40-69.....	5,780	4,312	1,468	2,357	1,670	687	1,296	961	335	1,819	1,483	336	308	198	110
70 and over.....	49	34	15	24	19	5	12	7	5	9	6	3	4	2	2
Theft.....	46,750	33,901	12,849	17,263	12,227	5,036	15,963	12,230	3,733	10,112	7,046	3,066	3,412	2,398	1,014
Under 10.....	26	23	3	5	5	0	8	6	2	10	9	1	3	3	0
10-17.....	6,233	4,849	1,384	1,902	1,464	438	2,427	1,939	488	1,311	986	325	593	460	133
18-19.....	4,405	3,320	1,085	1,503	1,114	389	1,719	1,348	371	795	568	227	388	290	98
20-29.....	15,506	11,292	4,214	5,140	3,665	1,475	6,455	4,995	1,460	2,725	1,787	938	1,186	845	341
30-39.....	11,110	7,658	3,452	4,613	3,147	1,466	3,448	2,524	924	2,372	1,536	836	677	451	226
40-69.....	9,405	6,718	2,687	4,067	2,810	1,257	1,893	1,411	482	2,891	2,154	737	554	343	211
70 and over.....	65	41	24	33	22	11	13	7	6	8	6	2	11	6	5

(continued)

Table 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Motor vehicle theft..	27,084	22,301	4,783	7,728	5,898	1,830	11,556	9,929	1,627	6,070	5,005	1,065	1,730	1,469	261
Under 10.....	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	6,555	5,362	1,193	1,410	1,020	390	2,967	2,467	500	1,595	1,377	218	583	498	85
18-19.....	3,790	3,227	563	897	700	197	1,853	1,643	210	784	667	117	256	217	39
20-29.....	9,706	8,002	1,704	2,708	2,073	635	4,705	4,080	625	1,729	1,375	354	564	474	90
30-39.....	4,679	3,747	932	1,772	1,350	422	1,537	1,302	235	1,129	893	236	241	202	39
40-69.....	2,337	1,949	388	932	747	185	488	433	55	832	692	140	85	77	8
70 and over.....	14	12	2	8	7	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,418	8,918	5,500	5,013	2,813	2,200	4,994	3,506	1,488	3,357	1,876	1,481	1,054	723	331
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	656	410	246	260	164	96	223	142	81	113	61	52	60	43	17
18-19.....	1,338	813	525	410	239	171	464	323	141	367	186	181	97	65	32
20-29.....	6,268	3,923	2,345	1,898	1,045	853	2,541	1,826	715	1,357	728	629	472	324	148
30-39.....	3,861	2,369	1,492	1,530	850	680	1,225	853	372	828	478	350	278	188	90
40-69.....	2,278	1,389	889	908	510	398	537	359	178	689	420	269	144	100	44
70 and over.....	17	14	3	7	5	2	4	3	1	3	3	0	3	3	0
Arson.....	1,578	1,358	220	777	672	105	467	413	54	212	159	53	122	114	8
Under 10.....	64	57	7	29	26	3	21	20	1	10	7	3	4	4	0
10-17.....	810	724	86	410	373	37	253	220	33	88	75	13	59	56	3
18-19.....	95	85	10	57	52	5	26	23	3	9	7	2	3	3	0
20-29.....	244	208	36	95	78	17	87	84	3	41	25	16	21	21	0
30-39.....	188	156	32	90	75	15	44	36	8	31	25	6	23	20	3
40-69.....	173	125	48	92	65	27	36	30	6	33	20	13	12	10	2
70 and over.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	131,306	104,614	26,692	49,850	36,388	13,462	46,275	39,841	6,434	29,669	23,811	5,858	5,512	4,574	938
Under 10.....	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
10-17.....	5,864	4,857	1,007	1,681	1,267	414	2,623	2,247	376	1,156	1,000	156	404	343	61
18-19.....	9,214	7,624	1,590	2,903	2,148	755	3,959	3,519	440	1,826	1,525	301	526	432	94
20-29.....	45,179	37,078	8,101	14,031	10,289	3,742	20,575	18,125	2,450	8,351	6,831	1,520	2,222	1,833	389
30-39.....	37,911	29,095	8,816	16,509	11,729	4,780	12,242	10,239	2,003	7,724	5,922	1,802	1,436	1,205	231
40-69.....	32,999	25,833	7,166	14,691	10,924	3,767	6,843	5,679	1,164	10,550	8,476	2,074	915	754	161
70 and over.....	136	125	11	35	31	4	32	31	1	61	57	4	8	6	2
Narcotics.....	48,881	39,409	9,472	9,638	7,084	2,554	15,871	14,107	1,764	21,974	17,065	4,909	1,398	1,153	245
Under 10.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,705	1,406	299	298	202	96	661	585	76	656	540	116	90	79	11
18-19.....	2,850	2,386	464	529	415	114	1,106	1,007	99	1,107	884	223	108	80	28
20-29.....	14,735	12,352	2,383	2,627	1,991	636	6,535	6,008	527	5,108	3,966	1,142	465	387	78
30-39.....	13,408	10,365	3,043	2,826	1,983	843	4,318	3,735	583	5,843	4,299	1,544	421	348	73
40-69.....	16,103	12,824	3,279	3,347	2,483	864	3,233	2,754	479	9,211	7,330	1,881	312	257	55
70 and over.....	78	75	3	11	10	1	17	17	0	48	46	2	2	2	0

(continued)

Table 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Marijuana.....	12,682	11,448	1,234	4,588	3,996	592	3,396	3,142	254	4,059	3,724	335	639	586	53
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	2,049	1,875	174	709	634	75	735	681	54	431	401	30	174	159	15
18-19.....	1,788	1,632	156	665	600	65	516	481	35	517	467	50	90	84	6
20-29.....	5,339	4,899	440	1,714	1,537	177	1,434	1,339	95	1,928	1,776	152	263	247	16
30-39.....	2,015	1,780	235	728	610	118	441	399	42	779	714	65	67	57	10
40-69.....	1,475	1,248	227	763	607	156	269	241	28	401	363	38	42	37	5
70 and over.....	15	13	2	9	8	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	2	1	1
Dangerous drugs.....	66,522	51,459	15,063	33,730	24,051	9,679	26,046	21,827	4,219	3,375	2,830	545	3,371	2,751	620
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,050	1,532	518	658	422	236	1,194	957	237	61	51	10	137	102	35
18-19.....	4,452	3,516	936	1,662	1,100	562	2,278	1,986	292	188	165	23	324	265	59
20-29.....	24,150	19,132	5,018	9,243	6,478	2,765	12,200	10,443	1,757	1,258	1,047	211	1,449	1,164	285
30-39.....	21,360	16,173	5,187	12,248	8,692	3,556	7,176	5,858	1,318	1,021	851	170	915	772	143
40-69.....	14,475	11,075	3,400	9,905	7,347	2,558	3,184	2,570	614	844	713	131	542	445	97
70 and over.....	35	31	4	14	12	2	14	13	1	3	3	0	4	3	1
Other drugs.....	3,221	2,298	923	1,894	1,257	637	962	765	197	261	192	69	104	84	20
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	60	44	16	16	9	7	33	24	9	8	8	0	3	3	0
18-19.....	124	90	34	47	33	14	59	45	14	14	9	5	4	3	1
20-29.....	955	695	260	447	283	164	406	335	71	57	42	15	45	35	10
30-39.....	1,128	777	351	707	444	263	307	247	60	81	58	23	33	28	5
40-69.....	946	686	260	676	487	189	157	114	43	94	70	24	19	15	4
70 and over.....	8	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0
Sex offenses.....	9,730	9,340	390	3,397	3,227	170	4,226	4,105	121	1,579	1,524	55	528	484	44
Under 10.....	44	39	5	18	18	0	17	15	2	8	5	3	1	1	0
10-17.....	1,875	1,741	134	604	545	59	834	784	50	358	340	18	79	72	7
18-19.....	734	714	20	236	225	11	375	370	5	79	76	3	44	43	1
20-29.....	2,412	2,322	90	676	637	39	1,279	1,248	31	332	320	12	125	117	8
30-39.....	2,044	1,964	80	666	634	32	909	888	21	346	334	12	123	108	15
40-69.....	2,521	2,460	61	1,146	1,117	29	780	768	12	447	440	7	148	135	13
70 and over.....	100	100	0	51	51	0	32	32	0	9	9	0	8	8	0
Lewd or lascivious...	4,504	4,370	134	1,512	1,444	68	2,273	2,224	49	516	504	12	203	198	5
Under 10.....	33	28	5	16	16	0	12	10	2	5	2	3	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,079	1,027	52	376	348	28	490	472	18	183	180	3	30	27	3
18-19.....	289	281	8	93	87	6	154	153	1	28	27	1	14	14	0
20-29.....	889	862	27	211	200	11	545	532	13	90	87	3	43	43	0
30-39.....	1,014	993	21	295	284	11	578	570	8	94	93	1	47	46	1
40-69.....	1,127	1,106	21	483	471	12	466	459	7	114	113	1	64	63	1
70 and over.....	73	73	0	38	38	0	28	28	0	2	2	0	5	5	0

(continued)

Table 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other sex.....	5,226	4,970	256	1,885	1,783	102	1,953	1,881	72	1,063	1,020	43	325	286	39
Under 10.....	11	11	0	2	2	0	5	5	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	796	714	82	228	197	31	344	312	32	175	160	15	49	45	4
18-19.....	445	433	12	143	138	5	221	217	4	51	49	2	30	29	1
20-29.....	1,523	1,460	63	465	437	28	734	716	18	242	233	9	82	74	8
30-39.....	1,030	971	59	371	350	21	331	318	13	252	241	11	76	62	14
40-69.....	1,394	1,354	40	663	646	17	314	309	5	333	327	6	84	72	12
70 and over.....	27	27	0	13	13	0	4	4	0	7	7	0	3	3	0
Driving offenses.....	7,661	6,489	1,172	2,913	2,273	640	3,581	3,253	328	678	548	130	489	415	74
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	208	165	43	85	57	28	95	87	8	13	10	3	15	11	4
18-19.....	620	521	99	219	180	39	317	276	41	45	32	13	39	33	6
20-29.....	2,852	2,494	358	882	729	153	1,567	1,434	133	222	181	41	181	150	31
30-39.....	1,839	1,537	302	630	454	176	935	857	78	170	136	34	104	90	14
40-69.....	2,080	1,718	362	1,056	818	238	656	590	66	223	184	39	145	126	19
70 and over.....	62	54	8	41	35	6	11	9	2	5	5	0	5	5	0
Driving under the influence.....	5,915	5,020	895	2,385	1,863	522	2,641	2,419	222	526	428	98	363	310	53
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	83	60	23	47	27	20	29	27	2	4	4	0	3	2	1
18-19.....	417	351	66	173	147	26	200	169	31	20	15	5	24	20	4
20-29.....	2,164	1,893	271	719	592	127	1,146	1,060	86	163	130	33	136	111	25
30-39.....	1,448	1,215	233	503	367	136	715	661	54	144	113	31	86	74	12
40-69.....	1,760	1,462	298	914	704	210	543	495	48	191	162	29	112	101	11
70 and over.....	43	39	4	29	26	3	8	7	1	4	4	0	2	2	0
Hit-and-run.....	1,746	1,469	277	528	410	118	940	834	106	152	120	32	126	105	21
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	125	105	20	38	30	8	66	60	6	9	6	3	12	9	3
18-19.....	203	170	33	46	33	13	117	107	10	25	17	8	15	13	2
20-29.....	688	601	87	163	137	26	421	374	47	59	51	8	45	39	6
30-39.....	391	322	69	127	87	40	220	196	24	26	23	3	18	16	2
40-69.....	320	256	64	142	114	28	113	95	18	32	22	10	33	25	8
70 and over.....	19	15	4	12	9	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	3	3	0
All other felonies.....	68,466	57,513	10,953	25,086	20,186	4,900	24,910	22,173	2,737	14,720	11,949	2,771	3,750	3,205	545
Under 10.....	73	68	5	30	27	3	27	26	1	11	11	0	5	4	1
10-17.....	9,135	8,057	1,078	2,505	2,144	361	4,713	4,279	434	1,243	1,066	177	674	568	106
18-19.....	6,131	5,563	568	1,762	1,524	238	2,971	2,794	177	1,000	890	110	398	355	43
20-29.....	24,026	20,522	3,504	7,650	6,188	1,462	9,955	8,959	996	5,092	4,208	884	1,329	1,167	162
30-39.....	16,244	12,911	3,333	7,184	5,567	1,617	4,756	4,031	725	3,517	2,650	867	787	663	124
40-69.....	12,757	10,302	2,455	5,907	4,695	1,212	2,464	2,061	403	3,839	3,108	731	547	438	109
70 and over.....	100	90	10	48	41	7	24	23	1	18	16	2	10	10	0

(continued)

Table 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	19,167	18,038	1,129	5,636	5,195	441	8,892	8,484	408	3,588	3,356	232	1,051	1,003	48
Under 10.....	40	38	2	13	12	1	17	16	1	8	8	0	2	2	0
10-17.....	4,742	4,351	391	1,065	962	103	2,665	2,471	194	673	603	70	339	315	24
18-19.....	2,511	2,419	92	594	560	34	1,380	1,344	36	381	366	15	156	149	7
20-29.....	6,738	6,458	280	1,648	1,546	102	3,337	3,234	103	1,408	1,343	65	345	335	10
30-39.....	3,024	2,827	197	1,276	1,172	104	1,017	975	42	605	557	48	126	123	3
40-69.....	2,095	1,929	166	1,034	937	97	470	438	32	508	475	33	83	79	4
70 and over.....	17	16	1	6	6	0	6	6	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
Escape.....	465	381	84	164	134	30	192	161	31	75	56	19	34	30	4
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	32	27	5	10	9	1	17	14	3	4	3	1	1	1	0
18-19.....	54	48	6	17	16	1	30	28	2	6	3	3	1	1	0
20-29.....	202	168	34	59	49	10	89	74	15	32	26	6	22	19	3
30-39.....	122	92	30	49	36	13	49	40	9	19	11	8	5	5	0
40-69.....	55	46	9	29	24	5	7	5	2	14	13	1	5	4	1
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bookmaking.....	56	38	18	26	21	5	5	3	2	16	7	9	9	7	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-19.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
30-39.....	11	7	4	6	5	1	2	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
40-69.....	40	28	12	17	14	3	3	1	2	12	7	5	8	6	2
70 and over.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	48,778	39,056	9,722	19,260	14,836	4,424	15,821	13,525	2,296	11,041	8,530	2,511	2,656	2,165	491
Under 10.....	33	30	3	17	15	2	10	10	0	3	3	0	3	2	1
10-17.....	4,361	3,679	682	1,430	1,173	257	2,031	1,794	237	566	460	106	334	252	82
18-19.....	3,566	3,096	470	1,151	948	203	1,561	1,422	139	613	521	92	241	205	36
20-29.....	17,083	13,894	3,189	5,942	4,592	1,350	6,529	5,651	878	3,651	2,839	812	961	812	149
30-39.....	13,087	9,985	3,102	5,853	4,354	1,499	3,688	3,014	674	2,890	2,082	808	656	535	121
40-69.....	10,567	8,299	2,268	4,827	3,720	1,107	1,984	1,617	367	3,305	2,613	692	451	349	102
70 and over.....	81	73	8	40	34	6	18	17	1	13	12	1	10	10	0

Table 34  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	903,249	717,804	185,445	378,599	337,541	133,392	53,717	100.0	79.5	20.5	41.9	37.4	14.8	5.9
Assault and battery.....	84,936	64,928	20,008	31,673	31,199	16,871	5,193	100.0	76.4	23.6	37.3	36.7	19.9	6.1
Burglary.....	626	466	160	289	217	76	44	100.0	74.4	25.6	46.2	34.7	12.1	7.0
Petty theft.....	69,009	40,818	28,191	22,919	27,374	12,020	6,696	100.0	59.1	40.9	33.2	39.7	17.4	9.7
Checks and access cards.....	829	424	405	439	194	136	60	100.0	51.1	48.9	53.0	23.4	16.4	7.2
Marijuana.....	47,251	41,533	5,718	20,545	16,222	8,037	2,447	100.0	87.9	12.1	43.5	34.3	17.0	5.2
Other drug.....	78,901	57,527	21,374	35,683	26,722	13,337	3,159	100.0	72.9	27.1	45.2	33.9	16.9	4.0
Indecent exposure.....	1,702	1,596	106	824	557	233	88	100.0	93.8	6.2	48.4	32.7	13.7	5.2
Annoying children.....	987	902	85	342	480	105	60	100.0	91.4	8.6	34.7	48.6	10.6	6.1
Obscene matter.....	91	83	8	64	10	10	7	100.0	91.2	8.8	70.3	11.0	11.0	7.7
Lewd conduct.....	3,637	2,383	1,254	1,414	1,145	843	235	100.0	65.5	34.5	38.9	31.5	23.2	6.5
Prostitution.....	12,086	5,665	6,421	3,473	3,643	3,827	1,143	100.0	46.9	53.1	28.7	30.1	31.7	9.5
Drunk.....	100,095	87,134	12,961	50,013	37,019	8,882	4,181	100.0	87.1	12.9	50.0	37.0	8.9	4.2
Liquor laws.....	28,402	22,655	5,747	16,031	8,213	2,081	2,077	100.0	79.8	20.2	56.4	28.9	7.3	7.3
Disturbing the peace.....	17,344	12,266	5,078	4,942	7,444	3,800	1,158	100.0	70.7	29.3	28.5	42.9	21.9	6.7
Malicious mischief.....	17,457	14,983	2,474	6,428	8,197	1,961	871	100.0	85.8	14.2	36.8	47.0	11.2	5.0
Trespassing.....	18,366	15,123	3,243	8,770	4,958	3,726	912	100.0	82.3	17.7	47.8	27.0	20.3	5.0
Weapons.....	5,175	4,738	437	1,913	2,177	718	367	100.0	91.6	8.4	37.0	42.1	13.9	7.1
Driving under the influence.....	173,748	146,504	27,244	73,094	77,185	12,543	10,926	100.0	84.3	15.7	42.1	44.4	7.2	6.3
Hit-and-run.....	6,945	5,556	1,389	2,432	3,410	516	587	100.0	80.0	20.0	35.0	49.1	7.4	8.5
Selected traffic violations.....	25,054	21,831	3,223	10,824	8,279	4,079	1,872	100.0	87.1	12.9	43.2	33.0	16.3	7.5
Gambling.....	523	486	37	30	252	198	43	100.0	92.9	7.1	5.7	48.2	37.9	8.2
All other.....	210,085	170,203	39,882	86,457	72,644	39,393	11,591	100.0	81.0	19.0	41.2	34.6	18.8	5.5

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 35  
**AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	903,249	132,475	71,457	279,051	197,002	223,264	100.0	14.7	7.9	30.9	21.8	24.7
Assault and battery.....	84,936	22,515	5,064	22,909	17,680	16,768	100.0	26.5	6.0	27.0	20.8	19.7
Burglary.....	626	413	43	96	41	33	100.0	66.0	6.9	15.3	6.5	5.3
Petty theft.....	69,009	26,617	7,528	15,535	9,441	9,888	100.0	38.6	10.9	22.5	13.7	14.3
Checks and access cards.....	829	129	77	317	175	131	100.0	15.6	9.3	38.2	21.1	15.8
Marijuana.....	47,251	13,908	7,810	16,313	5,310	3,910	100.0	29.4	16.5	34.5	11.2	8.3
Other drug.....	78,901	3,412	5,865	25,081	24,039	20,504	100.0	4.3	7.4	31.8	30.5	26.0
Indecent exposure.....	1,702	199	53	408	440	602	100.0	11.7	3.1	24.0	25.9	35.4
Annoying children.....	987	280	115	224	163	205	100.0	28.4	11.7	22.7	16.5	20.8
Obscene matter.....	91	21	4	13	23	30	100.0	23.1	4.4	14.3	25.3	33.0
Lewd conduct.....	3,637	396	323	1,008	879	1,031	100.0	10.9	8.9	27.7	24.2	28.3
Prostitution.....	12,086	404	1,080	3,926	3,520	3,156	100.0	3.3	8.9	32.5	29.1	26.1
Drunk.....	100,095	4,036	5,196	27,127	24,310	39,426	100.0	4.0	5.2	27.1	24.3	39.4
Liquor laws.....	28,402	5,109	7,462	6,990	2,988	5,853	100.0	18.0	26.3	24.6	10.5	20.6
Disturbing the peace.....	17,344	11,874	989	2,263	1,057	1,161	100.0	68.5	5.7	13.0	6.1	6.7
Malicious mischief.....	17,457	10,236	1,583	2,977	1,388	1,273	100.0	58.6	9.1	17.1	8.0	7.3
Trespassing.....	18,366	3,592	1,621	4,260	3,414	5,479	100.0	19.6	8.8	23.2	18.6	29.8
Weapons.....	5,175	1,768	627	1,620	594	566	100.0	34.2	12.1	31.3	11.5	10.9
Driving under the influence.....	173,748	1,482	8,007	69,171	46,055	49,033	100.0	0.9	4.6	39.8	26.5	28.2
Hit-and-run.....	6,945	744	802	2,571	1,353	1,475	100.0	10.7	11.5	37.0	19.5	21.2
Selected traffic violations.....	25,054	1,262	3,378	10,704	5,388	4,322	100.0	5.0	13.5	42.7	21.5	17.3
Gambling.....	523	75	36	117	113	182	100.0	14.3	6.9	22.4	21.6	34.8
All other.....	210,085	24,003	13,794	65,421	48,631	58,236	100.0	11.4	6.6	31.1	23.1	27.7

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table 36  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	903,249	717,804	185,445	378,599	288,927	89,672	337,541	286,295	51,246	133,392	100,628	32,764	53,717	41,954	11,763
Under 10.....	792	666	126	217	194	23	271	232	39	243	189	54	61	51	10
10-17.....	131,679	95,672	36,007	47,229	33,854	13,375	54,296	40,807	13,489	20,911	14,160	6,751	9,243	6,851	2,392
18-19.....	71,458	57,348	14,110	30,537	23,641	6,896	27,435	23,699	3,736	8,750	6,295	2,455	4,736	3,713	1,023
20-29.....	279,048	229,152	49,896	102,758	79,925	22,833	124,602	109,087	15,515	34,423	26,177	8,246	17,265	13,963	3,302
30-39.....	197,008	154,689	42,319	83,130	61,618	21,512	74,413	63,540	10,873	28,686	21,157	7,529	10,779	8,374	2,405
40-69.....	219,671	177,279	42,392	112,603	88,003	24,600	55,696	48,178	7,518	39,960	32,261	7,699	11,412	8,837	2,575
70 and over.....	3,593	2,998	595	2,125	1,692	433	828	752	76	419	389	30	221	165	56
Assault and battery...	84,936	64,928	20,008	31,673	23,593	8,080	31,199	24,562	6,637	16,871	12,665	4,206	5,193	4,108	1,085
Under 10.....	176	157	19	60	57	3	48	41	7	61	52	9	7	7	0
10-17.....	22,339	15,325	7,014	7,299	5,060	2,239	8,837	5,945	2,892	4,838	3,248	1,590	1,365	1,072	293
18-19.....	5,064	4,061	1,003	1,643	1,236	407	2,113	1,798	315	995	775	220	313	252	61
20-29.....	22,909	18,369	4,540	7,206	5,522	1,684	10,012	8,423	1,589	4,302	3,321	981	1,389	1,103	286
30-39.....	17,680	13,735	3,945	7,009	5,168	1,841	6,349	5,205	1,144	3,268	2,546	722	1,054	816	238
40-69.....	16,414	12,990	3,424	8,237	6,373	1,864	3,784	3,101	683	3,365	2,689	676	1,028	827	201
70 and over.....	354	291	63	219	177	42	56	49	7	42	34	8	37	31	6
Burglary.....	626	466	160	289	222	67	217	159	58	76	50	26	44	35	9
Under 10.....	8	7	1	5	5	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	405	307	98	187	150	37	143	107	36	41	24	17	34	26	8
18-19.....	43	38	5	17	14	3	13	13	0	9	7	2	4	4	0
20-29.....	96	71	25	33	25	8	43	30	13	15	11	4	5	5	0
30-39.....	41	24	17	25	16	9	13	7	6	3	1	2	0	0	0
40-69.....	33	19	14	22	12	10	3	1	2	7	6	1	1	0	1
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petty theft.....	69,009	40,818	28,191	22,919	13,361	9,558	27,374	16,721	10,653	12,020	6,994	5,026	6,696	3,742	2,954
Under 10.....	241	175	66	43	32	11	76	58	18	92	61	31	30	24	6
10-17.....	26,376	15,481	10,895	8,536	4,818	3,718	9,781	6,016	3,765	5,460	3,158	2,302	2,599	1,489	1,110
18-19.....	7,528	4,688	2,840	2,531	1,586	945	2,979	1,907	1,072	1,285	754	531	733	441	292
20-29.....	15,535	9,361	6,174	4,243	2,647	1,596	7,916	4,919	2,997	2,054	1,063	991	1,322	732	590
30-39.....	9,441	5,351	4,090	3,176	1,782	1,394	4,005	2,316	1,689	1,339	758	581	921	495	426
40-69.....	9,588	5,577	4,011	4,203	2,381	1,822	2,565	1,472	1,093	1,768	1,185	583	1,052	539	513
70 and over.....	300	185	115	187	115	72	52	33	19	22	15	7	39	22	17
Checks and access cards.....	829	424	405	439	239	200	194	93	101	136	60	76	60	32	28
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	129	73	56	64	34	30	28	19	9	25	12	13	12	8	4
18-19.....	77	42	35	38	25	13	17	5	12	19	10	9	3	2	1
20-29.....	317	153	164	148	87	61	100	41	59	46	16	30	23	9	14
30-39.....	175	83	92	96	41	55	37	22	15	28	12	16	14	8	6
40-69.....	131	73	58	93	52	41	12	6	6	18	10	8	8	5	3
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	126,152	99,060	27,092	56,228	41,709	14,519	42,944	36,162	6,782	21,374	16,580	4,794	5,606	4,609	997
Under 10.....	17	14	3	4	2	2	9	8	1	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	17,303	14,131	3,172	7,091	5,477	1,614	7,602	6,432	1,170	1,690	1,441	249	920	781	139
18-19.....	13,675	11,467	2,208	6,134	4,805	1,329	5,426	4,823	603	1,362	1,194	168	753	645	108
20-29.....	41,394	33,281	8,113	17,350	12,975	4,375	16,319	14,033	2,286	5,548	4,455	1,093	2,177	1,818	359
30-39.....	29,349	21,442	7,907	14,250	10,005	4,245	8,546	6,763	1,783	5,518	3,857	1,661	1,035	817	218
40-69.....	24,343	18,662	5,681	11,378	8,428	2,950	5,020	4,083	937	7,226	5,605	1,621	719	546	173
70 and over.....	71	63	8	21	17	4	22	20	2	27	25	2	1	1	0

(continued)

Table 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Marijuana.....	47,251	41,533	5,718	20,545	17,512	3,033	16,222	14,769	1,453	8,037	7,059	978	2,447	2,193	254
Under 10.....	12	10	2	4	2	2	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	13,896	11,840	2,056	5,623	4,640	983	6,011	5,245	766	1,522	1,308	214	740	647	93
18-19.....	7,810	7,051	759	3,620	3,155	465	2,681	2,518	163	1,032	939	93	477	439	38
20-29.....	16,313	14,673	1,640	6,545	5,718	827	5,516	5,183	333	3,348	2,952	396	904	820	84
30-39.....	5,310	4,608	702	2,479	2,085	394	1,357	1,241	116	1,270	1,102	168	204	180	24
40-69.....	3,894	3,337	557	2,265	1,905	360	648	573	75	860	753	107	121	106	15
70 and over.....	16	14	2	9	7	2	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Other drug.....	78,901	57,527	21,374	35,683	24,197	11,486	26,722	21,393	5,329	13,337	9,521	3,816	3,159	2,416	743
Under 10.....	5	4	1	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	3,407	2,291	1,116	1,468	837	631	1,591	1,187	404	168	133	35	180	134	46
18-19.....	5,865	4,416	1,449	2,514	1,650	864	2,745	2,305	440	330	255	75	276	206	70
20-29.....	25,081	18,608	6,473	10,805	7,257	3,548	10,803	8,850	1,953	2,200	1,503	697	1,273	998	275
30-39.....	24,039	16,834	7,205	11,771	7,920	3,851	7,189	5,522	1,667	4,248	2,755	1,493	831	637	194
40-69.....	20,449	15,325	5,124	9,113	6,523	2,590	4,372	3,510	862	6,366	4,852	1,514	598	440	158
70 and over.....	55	49	6	12	10	2	17	15	2	25	23	2	1	1	0
Indecent exposure....	1,702	1,596	106	824	769	55	557	538	19	233	205	28	88	84	4
Under 10.....	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	197	189	8	80	77	3	59	57	2	49	47	2	9	8	1
18-19.....	53	47	6	24	22	2	19	16	3	6	5	1	4	4	0
20-29.....	408	377	31	157	137	20	172	168	4	54	48	6	25	24	1
30-39.....	440	411	29	209	196	13	156	149	7	47	40	7	28	26	2
40-69.....	572	540	32	326	309	17	147	144	3	77	65	12	22	22	0
70 and over.....	30	30	0	26	26	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annoying children....	987	902	85	342	312	30	480	438	42	105	99	6	60	53	7
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	279	208	71	94	71	23	141	104	37	31	26	5	13	7	6
18-19.....	115	110	5	39	36	3	58	56	2	13	13	0	5	5	0
20-29.....	224	223	1	48	48	0	140	140	0	21	21	0	15	14	1
30-39.....	163	158	5	60	57	3	74	72	2	16	16	0	13	13	0
40-69.....	188	185	3	94	93	1	59	58	1	22	21	1	13	13	0
70 and over.....	17	17	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
Obscene matter.....	91	83	8	64	58	6	10	10	0	10	9	1	7	6	1
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	21	16	5	15	11	4	4	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
18-19.....	4	2	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	13	13	0	7	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0
30-39.....	23	22	1	15	15	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	2	1	1
40-69.....	29	29	0	24	24	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
70 and over.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewd conduct.....	3,637	2,383	1,254	1,414	973	441	1,145	923	222	843	318	525	235	169	66
Under 10.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	394	263	131	89	61	28	155	120	35	113	62	51	37	20	17
18-19.....	323	110	213	101	34	67	80	49	31	128	19	109	14	8	6
20-29.....	1,008	559	449	304	147	157	367	292	75	274	74	200	63	46	17
30-39.....	879	622	257	312	221	91	326	275	51	173	76	97	68	50	18
40-69.....	990	786	204	575	477	98	210	180	30	152	84	68	53	45	8
70 and over.....	41	41	0	33	33	0	7	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

(continued)

Table 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prostitution.....	12,086	5,665	6,421	3,473	1,532	1,941	3,643	2,751	892	3,827	730	3,097	1,143	652	491
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	404	72	332	68	16	52	62	36	26	258	13	245	16	7	9
18-19.....	1,080	224	856	263	47	216	186	135	51	584	27	557	47	15	32
20-29.....	3,926	1,929	1,997	981	372	609	1,403	1,153	250	1,204	195	1,009	338	209	129
30-39.....	3,520	1,805	1,715	1,001	447	554	1,233	925	308	946	236	710	340	197	143
40-69.....	3,108	1,589	1,519	1,133	623	510	748	491	257	832	257	575	395	218	177
70 and over.....	48	46	2	27	27	0	11	11	0	3	2	1	7	6	1
Drunk.....	100,095	87,134	12,961	50,013	41,568	8,445	37,019	34,394	2,625	8,882	7,595	1,287	4,181	3,577	604
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	4,036	3,055	981	1,979	1,397	582	1,645	1,329	316	218	181	37	194	148	46
18-19.....	5,196	4,584	612	2,469	2,081	388	2,149	2,001	148	342	305	37	236	197	39
20-29.....	27,127	24,658	2,469	11,307	9,837	1,470	12,657	12,005	652	1,866	1,643	223	1,297	1,173	124
30-39.....	24,310	20,843	3,467	11,441	9,229	2,212	9,707	9,005	702	2,196	1,780	416	966	829	137
40-69.....	38,927	33,533	5,394	22,560	18,795	3,765	10,674	9,872	802	4,222	3,648	574	1,471	1,218	253
70 and over.....	498	460	38	257	229	28	187	182	5	38	38	0	16	11	5
Liquor laws.....	28,402	22,655	5,747	16,031	12,388	3,643	8,213	6,966	1,247	2,081	1,731	350	2,077	1,570	507
Under 10.....	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	5,108	3,718	1,390	3,035	2,102	933	1,571	1,248	323	220	172	48	282	196	86
18-19.....	7,462	5,777	1,685	4,844	3,579	1,265	1,821	1,568	253	310	257	53	487	373	114
20-29.....	6,990	5,535	1,455	3,715	2,819	896	2,289	1,931	358	433	363	70	553	422	131
30-39.....	2,988	2,519	469	1,294	1,101	193	1,080	930	150	319	268	51	295	220	75
40-69.....	5,779	5,037	742	3,112	2,759	353	1,426	1,265	161	786	659	127	455	354	101
70 and over.....	74	69	5	30	28	2	26	24	2	13	12	1	5	5	0
Disorderly conduct....	4,518	3,751	767	2,589	2,104	485	788	703	85	957	800	157	184	144	40
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	295	260	35	142	125	17	109	101	8	32	22	10	12	12	0
18-19.....	201	179	22	117	98	19	53	52	1	27	26	1	4	3	1
20-29.....	824	735	89	409	355	54	237	216	21	129	119	10	49	45	4
30-39.....	1,003	786	217	572	440	132	177	147	30	211	166	45	43	33	10
40-69.....	2,176	1,774	402	1,336	1,075	261	210	185	25	555	464	91	75	50	25
70 and over.....	19	17	2	13	11	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	1	0
Disturbing the peace.	17,344	12,266	5,078	4,942	3,679	1,263	7,444	5,185	2,259	3,800	2,481	1,319	1,158	921	237
Under 10.....	62	51	11	15	13	2	21	16	5	22	19	3	4	3	1
10-17.....	11,812	7,979	3,833	2,531	1,826	705	5,566	3,675	1,891	2,916	1,849	1,067	799	629	170
18-19.....	989	812	177	319	251	68	437	375	62	164	128	36	69	58	11
20-29.....	2,263	1,817	446	905	724	181	873	726	147	315	226	89	170	141	29
30-39.....	1,057	771	286	499	372	127	333	240	93	170	118	52	55	41	14
40-69.....	1,142	823	319	660	485	175	213	152	61	211	139	72	58	47	11
70 and over.....	19	13	6	13	8	5	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	2	1
Malicious mischief....	17,457	14,983	2,474	6,428	5,433	995	8,197	7,310	887	1,961	1,509	452	871	731	140
Under 10.....	172	161	11	60	58	2	71	69	2	32	26	6	9	8	1
10-17.....	10,064	8,786	1,278	3,306	2,799	507	5,366	4,816	550	917	762	155	475	409	66
18-19.....	1,583	1,442	141	527	476	51	844	788	56	137	109	28	75	69	6
20-29.....	2,977	2,548	429	1,185	1,039	146	1,212	1,071	141	410	292	118	170	146	24
30-39.....	1,388	1,061	327	630	498	132	445	357	88	226	146	80	87	60	27
40-69.....	1,242	960	282	699	544	155	253	207	46	237	172	65	53	37	16
70 and over.....	31	25	6	21	19	2	6	2	4	2	2	0	2	2	0

(continued)

Table 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trespassing.....	18,366	15,123	3,243	8,770	7,001	1,769	4,958	4,335	623	3,726	3,056	670	912	731	181
Under 10.....	16	12	4	1	1	0	7	5	2	7	6	1	1	0	1
10-17.....	3,576	2,856	720	1,442	1,137	305	1,296	1,074	222	653	501	152	185	144	41
18-19.....	1,621	1,399	222	743	626	117	479	430	49	318	274	44	81	69	12
20-29.....	4,260	3,641	619	1,850	1,498	352	1,394	1,270	124	772	653	119	244	220	24
30-39.....	3,414	2,720	694	1,713	1,335	378	847	729	118	687	526	161	167	130	37
40-69.....	5,404	4,434	970	2,977	2,369	608	920	814	106	1,278	1,087	191	229	164	65
70 and over.....	75	61	14	44	35	9	15	13	2	11	9	2	5	4	1
Weapons.....	5,175	4,738	437	1,913	1,727	186	2,177	2,025	152	718	639	79	367	347	20
Under 10.....	20	20	0	6	6	0	9	9	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	1,743	1,567	176	567	498	69	875	792	83	179	155	24	122	122	0
18-19.....	628	582	46	196	184	12	301	285	16	84	71	13	47	42	5
20-29.....	1,617	1,509	108	514	468	46	696	663	33	282	257	25	125	121	4
30-39.....	600	542	58	280	251	29	194	179	15	88	81	7	38	31	7
40-69.....	551	506	45	340	311	29	100	95	5	81	71	10	30	29	1
70 and over.....	16	12	4	10	9	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3
Driving under the influence.....	173,748	146,504	27,244	73,094	55,983	17,111	77,185	71,035	6,150	12,543	10,320	2,223	10,926	9,166	1,760
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,482	1,237	245	775	599	176	572	526	46	49	40	9	86	72	14
18-19.....	8,007	6,819	1,188	3,619	2,856	763	3,648	3,344	304	258	220	38	482	399	83
20-29.....	69,171	59,380	9,791	24,769	19,272	5,497	35,910	33,111	2,799	3,879	3,199	680	4,613	3,798	815
30-39.....	46,055	38,725	7,330	17,329	12,908	4,421	22,037	20,335	1,702	3,785	3,061	724	2,904	2,421	483
40-69.....	48,042	39,512	8,530	25,892	19,787	6,105	14,846	13,554	1,292	4,489	3,719	770	2,815	2,452	363
70 and over.....	991	831	160	710	561	149	172	165	7	83	81	2	26	24	2
Glue sniffing.....	343	311	32	105	89	16	199	185	14	17	15	2	22	22	0
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	80	66	14	24	17	7	50	43	7	2	2	0	4	4	0
18-19.....	35	34	1	11	10	1	18	18	0	1	1	0	5	5	0
20-29.....	87	80	7	21	18	3	56	53	3	6	5	1	4	4	0
30-39.....	64	60	4	16	16	0	38	34	4	4	4	0	6	6	0
40-69.....	77	71	6	33	28	5	37	37	0	4	3	1	3	3	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hit-and-run.....	6,945	5,556	1,389	2,432	1,808	624	3,410	2,905	505	516	390	126	587	453	134
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	744	555	189	268	181	87	351	280	71	63	47	16	62	47	15
18-19.....	802	671	131	224	175	49	449	397	52	71	54	17	58	45	13
20-29.....	2,571	2,179	392	667	531	136	1,527	1,357	170	191	136	55	186	155	31
30-39.....	1,353	1,032	321	518	367	151	645	518	127	75	60	15	115	87	28
40-69.....	1,359	1,028	331	673	486	187	424	343	81	111	89	22	151	110	41
70 and over.....	116	91	25	82	68	14	14	10	4	5	4	1	15	9	6
Selected traffic violations.....	25,054	21,831	3,223	10,824	9,255	1,569	8,279	7,416	863	4,079	3,460	619	1,872	1,700	172
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,262	1,165	97	705	652	53	329	306	23	63	54	9	165	153	12
18-19.....	3,378	3,152	226	1,467	1,363	104	1,195	1,130	65	279	248	31	437	411	26
20-29.....	10,704	9,457	1,247	3,962	3,440	522	4,184	3,789	395	1,689	1,443	246	869	785	84
30-39.....	5,388	4,384	1,004	2,451	1,931	520	1,681	1,421	260	1,017	820	197	239	212	27
40-69.....	4,278	3,635	643	2,212	1,847	365	878	759	119	1,027	891	136	161	138	23
70 and over.....	44	38	6	27	22	5	12	11	1	4	4	0	1	1	0

(continued)

Table 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 2002**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Gambling.....	523	486	37	30	26	4	252	236	16	198	193	5	43	31	12
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	75	74	1	3	3	0	25	25	0	42	41	1	5	5	0
18-19.....	36	35	1	0	0	0	6	6	0	28	27	1	2	2	0
20-29.....	117	114	3	4	4	0	37	36	1	72	71	1	4	3	1
30-39.....	113	106	7	2	2	0	80	74	6	22	21	1	9	9	0
40-69.....	175	151	24	21	17	4	99	91	8	32	31	1	23	12	11
70 and over.....	7	6	1	0	0	0	5	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Nonsupport.....	239	190	49	110	86	24	83	66	17	31	26	5	15	12	3
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-19.....	4	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
20-29.....	61	46	15	14	9	5	26	20	6	13	11	2	8	6	2
30-39.....	93	71	22	41	29	12	38	30	8	11	9	2	3	3	0
40-69.....	78	70	8	50	46	4	18	15	3	6	6	0	4	3	1
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other.....	204,985	165,951	39,034	83,653	65,012	18,641	71,574	61,177	10,397	38,388	30,703	7,685	11,370	9,059	2,311
Under 10.....	73	63	10	20	18	2	27	24	3	19	15	4	7	6	1
10-17.....	23,552	18,287	5,265	8,927	6,742	2,185	9,728	7,751	1,977	3,050	2,302	748	1,847	1,492	355
18-19.....	13,554	11,072	2,482	5,205	4,135	1,070	5,144	4,503	641	2,328	1,770	558	877	664	213
20-29.....	64,449	53,117	11,332	22,959	17,944	5,015	27,031	23,639	3,392	10,846	8,553	2,293	3,613	2,981	632
30-39.....	47,471	37,416	10,055	20,191	15,191	5,000	16,369	13,804	2,565	8,534	6,552	1,982	2,377	1,869	508
40-69.....	55,045	45,295	9,750	25,953	20,682	5,271	13,049	11,252	1,797	13,452	11,358	2,094	2,591	2,003	588
70 and over.....	841	701	140	398	300	98	226	204	22	159	153	6	58	44	14

Table 37  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-2002**  
 By Type of Disposition

Year(s)	Total		Law enforcement releases		Complaints denied <sup>1</sup>		Dismissed, acquitted <sup>2</sup>		Convicted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2002 <sup>a</sup> .....	254,529	100.0	11,291	4.4	35,451	13.9	36,247	14.2	171,540	67.4
2001.....	271,992	100.0	11,248	4.1	39,414	14.5	37,703	13.9	183,627	67.5
2000.....	267,512	100.0	7,698	2.9	37,152	13.9	36,576	13.7	186,086	69.6
1999.....	278,715	100.0	9,616	3.5	40,217	14.4	36,004	12.9	192,878	69.2
1998.....	314,483	100.0	13,880	4.4	42,763	13.6	39,866	12.7	217,974	69.3
1997.....	326,768	100.0	14,289	4.4	47,829	14.6	42,842	13.1	221,808	67.9
1996.....	328,168	100.0	12,802	3.9	47,941	14.6	43,566	13.3	223,859	68.2
1995.....	345,125	100.0	15,100	4.4	45,877	13.3	45,838	13.3	238,310	69.1
1994.....	342,321	100.0	16,713	4.9	44,791	13.1	45,108	13.2	235,709	68.9
1993.....	345,469	100.0	16,464	4.8	44,512	12.9	43,157	12.5	241,336	69.9
1992.....	284,810	100.0	12,273	4.3	32,284	11.3	40,134	14.1	200,119	70.3
1991.....	303,707	100.0	20,222	6.7	45,756	15.1	42,002	13.8	195,727	64.4
1990.....	258,734	100.0	15,444	6.0	33,503	12.9	40,444	15.6	169,343	65.5
1989.....	275,151	100.0	20,773	7.5	45,682	16.6	41,069	14.9	167,627	60.9
1988.....	265,990	100.0	19,230	7.2	51,222	19.3	41,867	15.7	153,671	57.8
1987.....	270,496	100.0	21,019	7.8	52,464	19.4	43,413	16.0	153,600	56.8
1986.....	258,832	100.0	22,773	8.8	47,807	18.5	39,962	15.4	148,290	57.3
1985.....	240,978	100.0	23,003	9.5	39,732	16.5	37,710	15.6	140,533	58.3
1984.....	210,398	100.0	20,180	9.6	35,498	16.9	34,453	16.4	120,267	57.2
1983.....	201,158	100.0	19,006	9.4	37,215	18.5	33,284	16.5	111,653	55.5
1982.....	203,805	100.0	20,895	10.3	37,010	18.2	34,457	16.9	111,443	54.7
1981.....	205,168	100.0	21,122	10.3	31,312	15.3	36,112	17.6	116,622	56.8
1980.....	189,303	100.0	20,057	10.6	27,925	14.8	35,766	18.9	105,555	55.8
1979.....	170,980	100.0	18,326	10.7	23,332	13.6	31,649	18.5	97,673	57.1
1978.....	150,004	100.0	14,596	9.7	20,989	14.0	29,501	19.7	84,918	56.6
1977.....	145,525	100.0	12,831	8.8	20,141	13.8	30,374	20.9	82,179	56.5
1976.....	157,537	100.0	10,595	6.7	21,571	13.7	37,856	24.0	87,515	55.6
1975.....	174,069	100.0	14,798	8.5	23,443	13.5	51,505	29.6	84,323	48.4

Notes: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Santa Clara County did not report for 1975 through 1977 and Alameda County did not report for 1975 and 1976.

<sup>a</sup> The 2002 OBTS file was closed in May 2003 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2003.

<sup>1</sup> The "complaints denied" category includes single complaints, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>2</sup> The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

Table 38  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence

Type of disposition and sentence	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
Total.....	326,768	100.0	314,483	100.0	278,715	100.0	267,512	100.0	271,992	100.0	254,529	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	14,289	4.4	13,880	4.4	9,616	3.5	7,698	2.9	11,248	4.1	11,291	4.4
Total complaints denied.....	47,829	14.6	42,763	13.6	40,217	14.4	37,152	13.9	39,414	14.5	35,451	13.9
Single complaints.....	44,671	13.7	39,948	12.7	38,193	13.7	34,654	13.0	37,027	13.6	33,762	13.3
Combined cases.....	459	0.1	274	0.1	260	0.1	231	0.1	182	0.1	177	0.1
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,699	0.8	2,541	0.8	1,764	0.6	2,267	0.8	2,205	0.8	1,512	0.6
Complaints filed.....	264,650	81.0	257,840	82.0	228,882	82.1	222,662	83.2	221,330	81.4	207,787	81.6
Court dispositions.....	264,650	81.0	257,840	82.0	228,882	82.1	222,662	83.2	221,330	81.4	207,787	81.6
Dismissed.....	35,579	10.9	35,002	11.1	31,334	11.2	32,358	12.1	34,129	12.5	31,446	12.4
Diversions dismissed.....	6,480	2.0	4,117	1.3	3,961	1.4	3,436	1.3	2,799	1.0	4,105	1.6
Acquitted.....	783	0.2	747	0.2	709	0.3	782	0.3	775	0.3	696	0.3
Convicted.....	221,808	67.9	217,974	69.3	192,878	69.2	186,086	69.6	183,627	67.5	171,540	67.4
Sentence												
Death.....	40	0.0	32	0.0	42	0.0	33	0.0	25	0.0	16	0.0
Prison.....	46,850	14.3	46,284	14.7	42,464	15.2	36,529	13.7	33,020	12.1	29,516	11.6
California Rehabilitation Center.....	820	0.3	675	0.2	603	0.2	468	0.2	313	0.1	237	0.1
Youth Authority.....	20	0.0	8	0.0	10	0.0	10	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.0
Probation.....	19,003	5.8	18,885	6.0	15,788	5.7	16,874	6.3	21,503	7.9	27,219	10.7
Probation with jail.....	144,365	44.2	141,206	44.9	124,927	44.8	123,319	46.1	119,752	44.0	105,740	41.5
Jail.....	8,458	2.6	8,261	2.6	6,531	2.3	6,776	2.5	6,506	2.4	5,855	2.3
Fine.....	1,477	0.5	1,661	0.5	1,494	0.5	1,484	0.6	1,626	0.6	1,577	0.6
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	775	0.2	962	0.3	1,019	0.4	593	0.2	878	0.3	1,373	0.5

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>a</sup> The 2002 OBTS data file was closed in May 2003 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2003.

<sup>1</sup> The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended, and sentence stayed.

Table 38A  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence  
 Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed

Type of disposition and sentence	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
Total.....	326,768		314,483		278,715		267,512		271,992		254,529	
Law enforcement releases.....	14,289		13,880		9,616		7,698		11,248		11,291	
Total complaints denied.....	47,829		42,763		40,217		37,152		39,414		35,451	
Single complaints.....	44,671		39,948		38,193		34,654		37,027		33,762	
Combined cases.....	459		274		260		231		182		177	
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,699		2,541		1,764		2,267		2,205		1,512	
Complaints filed.....	264,650		257,840		228,882		222,662		221,330		207,787	
Court dispositions.....	264,650	100.0	257,840	100.0	228,882	100.0	222,662	100.0	221,330	100.0	207,787	100.0
Dismissed.....	35,579	13.4	35,002	13.6	31,334	13.7	32,358	14.5	34,129	15.4	31,446	15.1
Diversions dismissed.....	6,480	2.4	4,117	1.6	3,961	1.7	3,436	1.5	2,799	1.3	4,105	2.0
Acquitted.....	783	0.3	747	0.3	709	0.3	782	0.4	775	0.4	696	0.3
Convicted.....	221,808	83.8	217,974	84.5	192,878	84.3	186,086	83.6	183,627	83.0	171,540	82.6
Sentence												
Death.....	40	0.0	32	0.0	42	0.0	33	0.0	25	0.0	16	0.0
Prison.....	46,850	17.7	46,284	18.0	42,464	18.6	36,529	16.4	33,020	14.9	29,516	14.2
California Rehabilitation Center.....	820	0.3	675	0.3	603	0.3	468	0.2	313	0.1	237	0.1
Youth Authority.....	20	0.0	8	0.0	10	0.0	10	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.0
Probation.....	19,003	7.2	18,885	7.3	15,788	6.9	16,874	7.6	21,503	9.7	27,219	13.1
Probation with jail.....	144,365	54.5	141,206	54.8	124,927	54.6	123,319	55.4	119,752	54.1	105,740	50.9
Jail.....	8,458	3.2	8,261	3.2	6,531	2.9	6,776	3.0	6,506	2.9	5,855	2.8
Fine.....	1,477	0.6	1,661	0.6	1,494	0.7	1,484	0.7	1,626	0.7	1,577	0.8
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	775	0.3	962	0.4	1,019	0.4	593	0.3	878	0.4	1,373	0.7

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>a</sup> The 2002 OBTS file was closed in May 2003 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2003.

<sup>1</sup> The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended, and sentence stayed.

Table 39  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
Total.....	326,768	100.0	314,483	100.0	278,715	100.0	267,512	100.0	271,992	100.0	254,529	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	14,289	4.4	13,880	4.4	9,616	3.5	7,698	2.9	11,248	4.1	11,291	4.4
Complaints denied <sup>1</sup> .....	47,829	14.6	42,763	13.6	40,217	14.4	37,152	13.9	39,414	14.5	35,451	13.9
Dismissed, acquitted <sup>2</sup> .....	42,842	13.1	39,866	12.7	36,004	12.9	36,576	13.7	37,703	13.9	36,247	14.2
Convicted.....	221,808	67.9	217,974	69.3	192,878	69.2	186,086	69.6	183,627	67.5	171,540	67.4

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

<sup>a</sup> The 2002 OBTS file was closed in May 2003 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2003.

<sup>1</sup> The "complaints denied" category includes single complaints, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>2</sup> The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

Table 40  
**ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1997-2002**  
 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002 <sup>a,b</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent								
Total												
Total convictions.....	221,808	100.0	217,974	100.0	192,878	100.0	186,086	100.0	183,627	100.0	171,540	100.0
Type of sentence												
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	47,730	21.5	46,999	21.6	43,119	22.4	37,040	19.9	33,362	18.2	29,776	17.4
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	21,255	9.6	21,508	9.9	18,301	9.5	18,951	10.2	24,007	13.1	30,169	17.6
Probation with jail.....	144,365	65.1	141,206	64.8	124,927	64.8	123,319	66.3	119,752	65.2	105,740	61.6
Jail.....	8,458	3.8	8,261	3.8	6,531	3.4	6,776	3.6	6,506	3.5	5,855	3.4
Convicted offense category and type of sentence												
Violent offenses.....	48,036	100.0	46,259	100.0	37,914	100.0	37,906	100.0	38,122	100.0	-	-
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	9,267	19.3	8,602	18.6	7,954	21.0	7,063	18.6	6,714	17.6	-	-
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	4,316	9.0	4,872	10.5	3,174	8.4	3,316	8.7	3,072	8.1	-	-
Probation with jail.....	32,895	68.5	30,995	67.0	25,600	67.5	26,182	69.1	27,051	71.0	-	-
Jail.....	1,558	3.2	1,790	3.9	1,186	3.1	1,345	3.5	1,285	3.4	-	-
Property offenses.....	58,232	100.0	59,943	100.0	51,531	100.0	48,139	100.0	46,454	100.0	-	-
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	13,217	22.7	12,632	21.1	10,801	21.0	8,967	18.6	8,283	17.8	-	-
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	5,151	8.8	5,567	9.3	4,926	9.6	4,545	9.4	4,382	9.4	-	-
Probation with jail.....	38,243	65.7	39,982	66.7	34,426	66.8	33,150	68.9	32,527	70.0	-	-
Jail.....	1,621	2.8	1,762	2.9	1,378	2.7	1,477	3.1	1,262	2.7	-	-
Drug offenses.....	67,220	100.0	71,152	100.0	66,002	100.0	57,265	100.0	50,720	100.0	-	-
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	17,678	26.3	19,054	26.8	18,297	27.7	14,656	25.6	10,882	21.5	-	-
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	4,234	6.3	4,958	7.0	4,186	6.3	4,051	7.1	9,175	18.1	-	-
Probation with jail.....	42,973	63.9	44,858	63.0	41,692	63.2	36,740	64.2	28,892	57.0	-	-
Jail.....	2,335	3.5	2,282	3.2	1,827	2.8	1,818	3.2	1,771	3.5	-	-
All other offenses.....	48,320	100.0	40,620	100.0	37,431	100.0	42,776	100.0	48,331	100.0	-	-
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	7,568	15.7	6,711	16.5	6,067	16.2	6,354	14.9	7,483	15.5	-	-
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	7,554	15.6	6,111	15.0	6,015	16.1	7,039	16.5	7,378	15.3	-	-
Probation with jail.....	30,254	62.6	25,371	62.5	23,209	62.0	27,247	63.7	31,282	64.7	-	-
Jail.....	2,944	6.1	2,427	6.0	2,140	5.7	2,136	5.0	2,188	4.5	-	-

Notes: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

<sup>a</sup>The 2002 OBTS file was closed in May 2003 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2003.

<sup>b</sup>Convicted offense category and type of sentence data are not provided for 2002 due to procedural changes that allowed a large percentage of convictions (felony and misdemeanor) to be incorrectly recorded as "all other offenses"; i.e., "violent," property," and "drug" offenses were under-recorded and "all other offenses" were over-recorded.

<sup>1</sup>The "state institutions" category includes sentences to death, prison, California Rehabilitation Center, and the Youth Authority.

<sup>2</sup>"Probation" includes straight probation, fine, and other (no sentence given, sentence suspended, and sentence stayed).

**Table 41**  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-2002**  
**Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk**

Year(s)	Total		State supervision						Local supervision					
			Total		Institution inmate population		Parolees/ outpatients		Total		Average daily jail population <sup>1</sup>		Adults on active probation <sup>2,3</sup>	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2002.....	689,515	3,007.4	277,230	1,209.2	159,869	697.3	117,361	511.9	412,285	1,798.2	75,545	329.5	336,740	1,468.7
2001.....	681,809	3,022.8	279,428	1,238.8	157,379	697.7	122,049	541.1	402,381	1,783.9	73,841	327.4	328,540	1,456.6
2000.....	691,048	3,113.1	282,684	1,273.4	161,000	725.3	121,684	548.2	408,364	1,839.6	75,076	338.2	333,288	1,501.4
1999.....	694,131	3,176.0	279,035	1,276.7	161,100	737.1	117,935	539.6	415,096	1,899.3	76,311	349.2	338,785	1,550.1
1998.....	676,317	3,145.9	272,747	1,268.7	160,093	744.7	112,654	524.0	403,570	1,877.2	79,143	368.1	324,427	1,509.1
1997.....	643,902	2,935.5	262,477	1,196.6	155,906	710.8	106,571	485.9	381,425	1,738.9	76,894	350.6	304,531	1,388.3
1996.....	610,508	2,797.2	248,998	1,140.8	146,632	671.8	102,366	469.0	361,510	1,656.3	72,007	329.9	289,503	1,326.4
1995.....	592,624	2,755.6	234,556	1,090.7	137,089	637.5	97,467	453.2	358,068	1,665.0	71,082	330.5	286,986	1,334.5
1994.....	573,035	2,703.8	218,697	1,031.9	127,784	602.9	90,913	429.0	354,338	1,671.9	69,233	326.7	285,105	1,345.2
1993.....	557,503	2,664.5	209,178	999.7	121,954	582.9	87,224	416.9	348,325	1,664.7	67,576	323.0	280,749	1,341.8
1992.....	572,812	2,772.4	199,205	964.2	111,338	538.9	87,867	425.3	373,607	1,808.3	70,853	342.9	302,754	1,465.3
1991.....	571,890	2,809.3	187,770	922.4	103,563	508.7	84,207	413.7	384,120	1,886.9	68,699	337.5	315,421	1,549.4
1990.....	547,913	2,735.8	171,368	855.7	99,145	495.0	72,223	360.6	376,545	1,880.1	70,845	353.7	305,700	1,526.4
1989.....	509,416	2,618.9	150,382	773.1	89,171	458.4	61,211	314.7	359,034	1,845.8	74,016	380.5	285,018	1,465.3
1988.....	463,353	2,453.5	130,689	692.0	78,102	413.6	52,587	278.5	332,664	1,761.5	67,021	354.9	265,643	1,406.6
1987.....	418,862	2,279.1	112,566	612.5	69,176	376.4	43,390	236.1	306,296	1,666.6	63,767	347.0	242,529	1,319.6
1986.....	375,933	2,099.8	97,432	544.2	62,128	347.0	35,304	197.2	278,501	1,555.6	57,887	323.3	220,614	1,232.3
1985.....	346,269	1,982.2	84,767	485.2	52,747	301.9	32,020	183.3	261,502	1,497.0	51,053	292.3	210,449	1,204.7
1984.....	318,427	1,863.9	73,685	431.3	45,685	267.4	28,000	163.9	244,742	1,432.6	47,329	277.0	197,413	1,155.6
1983.....	283,205	1,689.5	64,439	384.4	41,642	248.4	22,797	136.0	218,766	1,305.0	42,211	251.8	176,555	1,053.2
1982.....	251,903	1,534.5	55,809	340.0	37,600	229.1	18,209	110.9	196,094	1,194.6	39,085	238.1	157,009	956.5
1981.....	234,612	1,458.8	48,397	300.9	32,966	205.0	15,431	95.9	186,215	1,157.9	33,652	209.2	152,563	948.6
1980.....	225,048	1,426.3	43,918	278.3	27,916	176.9	16,002	101.4	181,130	1,147.9	30,045	190.4	151,085	957.5
1979.....	218,951	1,428.9	41,392	270.1	25,527	166.6	15,865	103.5	177,559	1,158.7	26,993	176.2	150,566	982.6
1978.....	221,014	1,481.7	40,963	274.6	24,068	161.4	16,895	113.3	180,051	1,207.1	26,938	180.6	153,113	1,026.5
1977.....	220,266	1,522.2	44,133	305.0	22,127	152.9	22,006	152.1	176,133	1,217.2	26,546	183.4	149,587	1,033.7
1976.....	225,843	1,603.9	45,400	322.4	23,641	167.9	21,759	154.5	180,443	1,281.5	28,201	200.3	152,242	1,081.2
1975.....	224,372	1,638.4	46,240	337.6	22,723	165.9	23,517	171.7	178,132	1,300.7	24,992	182.5	153,140	1,118.2
1974.....	232,711	1,744.5	48,607	364.4	27,479	206.0	21,128	158.4	184,104	1,380.1	25,217	189.0	158,887	1,191.1
1973.....	222,787	1,709.7	48,104	369.2	24,984	191.7	23,120	177.4	174,683	1,340.5	24,391	187.2	150,292	1,153.3
1972.....	202,744	1,589.1	32,606	255.6	17,758	139.2	14,848	116.4	170,138	1,333.5	26,955	211.3	143,183	1,122.2
1971.....	193,906	1,546.0	34,199	272.7	18,391	146.6	15,808	126.0	159,707	1,273.3	27,629	220.3	132,078	1,053.0
1970.....	182,385	1,478.0	37,326	302.5	22,399	181.5	14,927	121.0	145,059	1,175.6	27,964	226.6	117,095	948.9
1969.....	167,142	1,433.8	37,431	321.1	24,403	209.3	13,028	111.8	129,711	1,112.7	27,669	237.3	102,042	875.3
1968.....	157,029	1,377.0	37,439	328.3	25,606	224.5	11,833	103.8	119,590	1,048.7	26,308	230.7	93,282	818.0
1967.....	143,158	1,282.8	35,670	319.6	23,668	212.1	12,002	107.5	107,488	963.2	23,971	214.8	83,517	748.4
1966.....	140,121	1,288.8	36,024	331.3	23,563	216.7	12,461	114.6	104,097	957.4	23,452	215.7	80,645	741.7
1965.....	-	-	35,633	335.5	22,766	214.4	12,867	121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	35,269	342.0	22,822	221.3	12,447	120.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	34,438	342.7	22,936	228.3	11,502	114.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	32,942	338.2	21,086	216.5	11,856	121.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	31,851	336.4	21,845	230.7	10,006	105.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	30,963	336.4	21,660	235.4	9,303	101.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	19,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	19,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	16,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	15,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	15,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	15,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	14,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	13,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-2002 period.

Beginning in 1960, rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 56). Comparable population data are not available prior to 1960.

<sup>1</sup>Jail population will differ from previously published data due to a change in source. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>For 2001, complete data were not available for three counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>For 2002, complete data were not available for two counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Table 42  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Percent change	
							1997-2002	2001-2002
Total.....	643,902	676,317	694,131	691,048	681,809	689,515	7.1	1.1
State supervision as of December 31.....	262,477	272,747	279,035	282,684	279,428	277,230	5.6	-0.8
Institution inmate population.....	155,906	160,093	161,100	161,000	157,379	159,869	2.5	1.6
California Department of Corrections (CDC) <sup>1</sup> .....	152,577	157,187	158,519	158,450	155,365	158,099	3.6	1.8
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA) <sup>2</sup> .....	630	530	413	345	237	174	-72.4	-26.6
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) <sup>3</sup> .....	2,699	2,376	2,168	2,205	1,777	1,596	-40.9	-10.2
Parolees/outpatients.....	106,571	112,654	117,935	121,684	122,049	117,361	10.1	-3.8
Parolees (CDC).....	102,201	108,929	115,071	118,673	119,081	114,580	12.1	-3.8
Parolees (CYA) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,122	779	323	270	229	193	-82.8	-15.7
Outpatients (CRC) <sup>5</sup> .....	3,248	2,946	2,541	2,741	2,739	2,588	-20.3	-5.5
Local supervision.....	381,425	403,570	415,096	408,364	402,381	412,285	8.1	2.5
Average daily jail population <sup>6,7,8</sup> .....	76,894	79,143	76,311	75,076	73,841	75,545	-1.8	2.3
Sentenced.....	32,301	33,841	31,819	30,311	28,262	28,107	-13.0	-0.5
Male.....	27,861	28,795	27,110	25,876	24,372	24,264	-12.9	-0.4
Female.....	4,440	5,046	4,709	4,435	3,890	3,843	-13.4	-1.2
Non-Sentenced.....	44,593	45,303	44,492	44,764	45,579	47,438	6.4	4.1
Male.....	39,201	39,771	39,222	39,360	40,175	41,859	6.8	4.2
Female.....	5,392	5,531	5,270	5,404	5,404	5,579	3.5	3.2
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31 <sup>9, b</sup> .....	304,531	324,427	338,785	333,288	328,540	336,740	10.6	2.5
Felony offense.....	212,335	229,681	244,460	238,520	235,951	239,618	12.8	1.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	92,196	94,746	94,325	94,768	92,589	97,122	5.3	4.9
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>9</sup>								
Total.....	2,935.5	3,145.9	3,176.0	3,113.1	3,022.8	3,007.4	2.4	-0.5
State supervision.....	1,196.6	1,268.7	1,276.7	1,273.4	1,238.8	1,209.2	1.1	-2.4
Institution inmate population.....	710.8	744.7	737.1	725.3	697.7	697.3	-1.9	-0.1
Parolees/outpatients.....	485.9	524.0	539.6	548.2	541.1	511.9	5.4	-5.4
Local supervision.....	1,738.9	1,877.2	1,899.3	1,839.6	1,783.9	1,798.2	3.4	0.8
Average daily jail population.....	350.6	368.1	349.2	338.2	327.4	329.5	-6.0	0.6
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	1,388.3	1,509.1	1,550.1	1,501.4	1,456.6	1,468.7	5.8	0.8

Sources: CDC and CRC data are provided by the California Department of Corrections. CYA data are provided by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Jail population data are provided by the California Board of Corrections (BOC).

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of rounding.

By statute, interagency transfers between CDC, CYA, and Department of Mental Health (DMH) state hospitals may occur.

<sup>1</sup> CDC counts include felons housed in CRC and DMH state hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> 1996 legislation has resulted in transfers of large numbers of adult inmates from CYA to CDC in 1997 through 2002.

<sup>3</sup> CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotic Addict Program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

<sup>4</sup> 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1997 to 2002.

<sup>5</sup> Outpatients are civil narcotic addicts under parole supervision.

<sup>6</sup> Jail population will differ from previously published data due to a change in source. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>7</sup> Average daily jail populations are for Type II, III, and IV facilities.

<sup>8</sup> Counts may not add to the total due to projections and rounding of numbers made by the BOC.

<sup>9</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 56).

<sup>a</sup>For 2001, complete data were not available for three counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>b</sup>For 2002, complete data were not available for two counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Table 42A  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution

Type of supervision	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>
Percent						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision.....	40.8	40.3	40.2	40.9	41.0	40.2
Local supervision.....	59.2	59.7	59.8	59.1	59.0	59.8
State supervision as of December 31.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institution inmate population.....	59.4	58.7	57.7	57.0	56.3	57.7
California Department of Corrections (CDC)....	58.1	57.6	56.8	56.1	55.6	57.0
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Parolees/outpatients.....	40.6	41.3	42.3	43.0	43.7	42.3
Parolees (CDC).....	38.9	39.9	41.2	42.0	42.6	41.3
Parolees (CYA).....	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Outpatients (CRC).....	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Local supervision.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average daily jail population.....	20.2	19.6	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.3
Sentenced.....	8.5	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.8
Male.....	7.3	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9
Female.....	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Non-Sentenced.....	11.7	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.5
Male.....	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.2
Female.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	79.8	80.4	81.6	81.6	81.6	81.7
Felony offenses.....	55.7	56.9	58.9	58.4	58.6	58.1
Misdemeanor offenses.....	24.2	23.5	22.7	23.2	23.0	23.6

Note: Percentages may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of rounding.

Source: CDC and CRC data are provided by the California Department of Corrections. CYA data are provided by the California Department of Youth Authority. Jail population data are provided by the California Board of Corrections (BOC).

<sup>a</sup>For 2001, complete data were not available for three counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>b</sup>For 2002, complete data were not available for two counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Table 43  
**ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997-2002**  
 Type by Level of Offense

Year(s)	Total		Felony offense		Misdemeanor offense	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2002 <sup>a</sup> .....	336,740	100.0	239,618	71.2	97,122	28.8
2001 <sup>b</sup> .....	328,540	100.0	235,951	71.8	92,589	28.2
2000.....	333,288	100.0	238,520	71.6	94,768	28.4
1999.....	338,785	100.0	244,460	72.2	94,325	27.8
1998.....	324,427	100.0	229,681	70.8	94,746	29.2
1997.....	304,531	100.0	212,335	69.7	92,196	30.3
Percent change in number						
1997 to 2002.....	10.6		12.8		5.3	
2001 to 2002.....	2.5		1.6		4.9	

Notes: These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under supervised probation by the same level court in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.

<sup>a</sup>For 2002, complete data were not available for two counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>b</sup>For 2001, complete data were not available for three counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Table 44  
**ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1997-2002**  
 By Level of Offense, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Level of offense and placements & removals	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001 <sup>a</sup>		2002 <sup>b</sup>		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1997- 2002	2001- 2002
Placed on probation														
Total.....	164,882	100.0	171,899	100.0	170,343	100.0	162,176	100.0	162,664	100.0	171,738	100.0	4.2	5.6
Felony offense.....	113,572	68.9	123,285	71.7	122,129	71.7	114,336	70.5	114,212	70.2	120,645	70.2	6.2	5.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	51,310	31.1	48,614	28.3	48,214	28.3	47,840	29.5	48,452	29.8	51,093	29.8	-0.4	5.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup> - Placed on probation														
Total.....	751.7		799.6		779.4		730.6		721.2		749.1		-0.3	3.9
Felony offense.....	517.8		573.5		558.8		515.1		506.4		526.2		1.6	3.9
Misdemeanor offense.....	233.9		226.1		220.6		215.5		214.8		222.8		-4.7	3.7
Removed from probation														
Total.....	146,877	100.0	147,210	100.0	159,925	100.0	151,475	100.0	154,686	100.0	164,434	100.0	12.0	6.3
Felony offense.....	97,796	66.4	102,108	63.8	109,070	72.0	104,285	67.4	109,438	70.7	116,937	71.1	19.6	6.9
Misdemeanor offense.....	49,081	33.3	45,102	28.2	50,855	33.6	47,190	30.5	45,248	29.3	47,497	28.9	-3.2	5.0
Terminated.....	60,818	41.3	64,010	40.0	75,011	49.5	71,031	45.9	71,414	46.2	74,745	45.5	22.9	4.7
Felony offense.....	40,887	27.8	44,226	27.7	49,868	32.9	47,382	30.6	50,627	32.7	52,974	32.2	29.6	4.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	19,931	13.5	19,784	12.4	25,143	16.6	23,649	15.3	20,787	13.4	21,771	13.2	9.2	4.7
Revoked.....	65,300	44.4	62,508	39.1	64,030	42.3	63,507	41.1	65,190	42.1	72,686	44.2	11.3	11.5
Felony offense.....	42,987	29.2	43,650	27.3	44,962	29.7	46,392	30.0	47,629	30.8	53,074	32.3	23.5	11.4
Misdemeanor offense.....	22,313	15.2	18,858	11.8	19,068	12.6	17,115	11.1	17,561	11.4	19,612	11.9	-12.1	11.7
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	20,759	14.1	20,692	12.9	20,884	13.8	16,937	10.9	18,082	11.7	17,003	10.3	-18.1	-6.0
Felony offense.....	13,922	9.5	14,232	8.9	14,240	9.4	10,511	6.8	11,182	7.2	10,889	6.6	-21.8	-2.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	6,837	4.6	6,460	4.0	6,644	4.4	6,426	4.2	6,900	4.5	6,114	3.7	-10.6	-11.4
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup> - Removed from probation														
Total.....	669.6		684.8		731.7		682.4		685.8		717.2		7.1	4.6
Terminated.....	277.3		297.7		343.2		320.0		316.6		326.0		17.6	3.0
Revoked.....	297.7		290.8		293.0		286.1		289.0		317.0		6.5	9.7
Other.....	94.6		96.3		95.6		76.3		80.2		74.2		-21.6	-7.5

Notes: Rates and percentages may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of rounding.

These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under supervised probation by the same level court in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.

<sup>1</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 56).

<sup>2</sup> "Other" includes transfer of jurisdiction from one county to another, death, sentence vacated, successful appeal, deportation, etc.

<sup>a</sup>For 2001, complete data were not available for three counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>b</sup>For 2002, complete data were not available for two counties. For additional information, see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**Table 45**  
**ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment and type of institution	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	1997-2002	2001-2002										
<b>Total</b>														
Total.....	66,203	100.0	65,539	100.0	61,546	100.0	57,866	100.0	53,679	100.0	54,056	100.0	-18.3	0.7
<b>Type of commitment</b>														
Newly received from court.....	48,662	73.5	48,213	73.6	44,439	72.2	41,821	72.3	39,121	72.9	39,707	73.5	-18.4	1.5
Parolee/outpatient returned with new commitment.....	17,541	26.5	17,326	26.4	17,107	27.8	16,045	27.7	14,558	27.1	14,349	26.5	-18.2	-1.4
<b>Type of institution</b>														
California Department of Corrections (CDC).....	64,261	97.1	63,823	97.4	60,007	97.5	56,288	97.3	52,451	97.7	52,933	97.9	-17.6	0.9
Newly received from court.....	46,766	70.6	46,529	71.0	42,936	69.8	40,277	69.6	37,923	70.6	38,605	71.4	-17.5	1.8
Parolee returned with new commitment.....	17,495	26.4	17,294	26.4	17,071	27.7	16,011	27.7	14,528	27.1	14,328	26.5	-18.1	-1.4
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) <sup>1</sup> .....	1,639	2.5	1,527	2.3	1,389	2.3	1,463	2.5	1,142	2.1	1,047	1.9	-36.1	-8.3
Newly received from court.....	1,594	2.4	1,495	2.3	1,353	2.2	1,429	2.5	1,112	2.1	1,026	1.9	-35.6	-7.7
Outpatient returned with new commitment.....	45	0.1	32	0.0	36	0.1	34	0.1	30	0.1	21	0.0	-	-
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	303	0.5	189	0.3	150	0.2	115	0.2	86	0.2	76	0.1	-74.9	-11.6
Newly received from court <sup>2</sup> .....	100	0.2	69	0.1	54	0.1	31	0.1	12	0.0	8	0.0	-92.0	-
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI <sup>3,4</sup> .....	202	0.3	120	0.2	96	0.2	84	0.1	74	0.1	68	0.1	-66.3	-8.1
Parolee returned with new commitment <sup>5</sup> .....	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	-	-
<b>Rate per 100,000 population at risk<sup>6</sup></b>														
Total.....	301.8		304.9		281.6		260.7		238.0		235.8		-21.9	-0.9
CDC.....	293.0		296.9		274.6		253.6		232.5		230.9		-21.2	-0.7
CRC.....	7.5		7.1		6.4		6.6		5.1		4.6		-38.7	-9.8
CYA.....	1.4		0.9		0.7		0.5		0.4		0.3		-78.6	-25.0

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, and the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Notes: Rates and percentages may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

<sup>1</sup> CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotics Addict Program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

<sup>2</sup> Counts are for commitments of adults from criminal courts.

<sup>3</sup> Persons sentenced to CDC and transferred to the custody of CYA under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c).

<sup>4</sup> 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1997 to 2002.

<sup>5</sup> Adults returned from criminal court who had previous CYA commitments and/or who may have been under CYA jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

<sup>6</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 56).

Table 46  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1967/68-2001/02**  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
2001/02 <sup>a</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000/01 <sup>a</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999/00 <sup>b</sup>	\$19,922,982	9,286,154	1,370,359	480,137	1,221,668	7,564,664
1998/99 <sup>b</sup>	\$18,721,494	8,761,423	1,209,460	449,789	1,305,527	6,995,295
1997/98	\$18,134,068	8,342,033	1,071,695	426,602	1,687,760	6,605,978
1996/97	\$17,190,332	7,769,054	1,021,622	412,801	1,669,069	6,317,786
1995/96	\$16,447,382	7,436,062	942,499	392,849	1,663,692	6,012,280
1994/95	\$15,386,553	7,070,775	859,275	370,529	1,515,084	5,570,890
1993/94	\$14,551,913	6,738,242	791,630	348,477	1,433,470	5,240,094
1992/93	\$13,752,935	6,532,639	722,223	348,955	1,399,056	4,750,062
1991/92	\$13,762,103	6,481,822	713,921	348,021	1,454,060	4,764,279
1990/91	\$12,685,772	5,960,782	643,180	314,062	1,324,390	4,443,358
1989/90	\$11,395,198	5,385,470	561,517	275,951	1,190,047	3,982,213
1988/89	\$9,963,497	4,891,280	491,895	246,779	1,021,579	3,311,964
1987/88	\$9,087,289	4,509,517	453,235	213,335	898,335	3,012,867
1986/87	\$8,370,447	4,243,343	414,671	185,772	826,289	2,700,372
1985/86	\$7,486,696	3,888,570	383,142	157,113	752,993	2,304,878
1984/85	\$6,679,904	3,591,614	343,958	138,085	662,461	1,943,786
1983/84	\$5,878,081	3,256,388	307,483	119,559	551,094	1,643,557
1982/83	\$5,355,311	2,981,519	280,884	111,941	516,024	1,464,943
1981/82	\$4,954,317	2,741,479	260,176	96,737	468,538	1,387,387
1980/81	\$4,362,811	2,400,827	231,873	84,066	405,827	1,240,218
1979/80	\$3,784,620	2,058,821	205,311	74,906	351,335	1,094,247
1978/79	\$3,070,469	1,661,488	165,848	55,961	290,726	896,446
1977/78	\$2,888,395	1,578,641	148,676	54,795	279,578	826,705
1976/77	\$2,596,473	1,418,008	128,716	47,387	255,752	746,610
1975/76	\$2,312,906	1,284,178	93,364	37,018	217,072	681,274
1974/75	\$2,112,394	1,160,710	76,426	34,528	210,607	630,123
1973/74	\$1,829,886	1,018,333	67,162	29,555	180,499	534,337
1972/73	\$1,612,369	903,534	58,073	25,238	160,329	465,195
1971/72	\$1,429,104	797,603	49,547	21,785	145,161	415,008
1970/71	\$1,295,856	716,479	42,655	17,753	130,018	388,951
1969/70	\$1,133,462	618,773	35,724	13,806	114,250	350,909
1968/69	\$977,673	531,381	28,838	9,387	101,364	306,703
1967/68 <sup>c</sup>	\$839,631	448,924	24,618	6,847	89,120	270,122

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

<sup>a</sup> The 2000/01 and 2001/02 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>b</sup> Expenditure data for fiscal years 1998/99 and 1999/00 were not available from the Controller of the State of California for "Constable and marshals" and "Court reporters and transcribers." These expenditures were previously included in the "Courts" category.

<sup>c</sup> The 1967/68 law enforcement costs do not include state police expenditures.

Table 47  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1996/97-2001/02**  
 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Dollar type	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99 <sup>a</sup>	1999/00 <sup>a</sup>	2000/01 <sup>b</sup>	2001/02 <sup>b</sup>	Percent change <sup>c</sup>	
							1996/97-1999/00	2000/01-2001/02
Current-dollar expenditures.....	\$17,190,332	\$18,134,068	\$18,721,494	\$19,922,982	-	-	15.9	-
Constant-dollar expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	\$9,730,889	\$10,043,915	\$10,167,861	\$10,390,186	-	-	6.8	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.

<sup>a</sup> Expenditure data for fiscal years 1998/99 and 1999/00 were not available from the Controller of the State of California for the "Constable and marshals" and "Court reporters and transcribers" categories.

<sup>b</sup> The 2000/01 and 2001/02 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>c</sup> Because 2000/01 and 2001/02 data are not available, percent changes have been calculated for the three-year period, 1996/97 to 1999/00, only.

<sup>1</sup> Constant-dollar expenditures are calculated according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator. Amounts may differ from those previously published because of revisions to the implicit price deflator.

Table 48  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1996/97-2001/02**  
 By Type of Agency  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of agency	1996/97		1997/98		1998/99		1999/2000		2000/2001 <sup>a</sup>		2001/2002 <sup>a</sup>	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total.....	\$17,190,332	100.0	\$18,134,068	100.0	\$18,721,494	100.0	\$19,922,982	100.0	\$ -	-	\$ -	-
Law enforcement.....	7,769,054	45.2	8,342,033	46.0	8,761,423	46.8	9,286,154	46.6	-	-	-	-
Prosecution.....	1,021,622	5.9	1,071,695	5.9	1,209,460	6.5	1,370,359	6.9	-	-	-	-
Public defense.....	412,801	2.4	426,602	2.4	449,789	2.4	480,137	2.4	-	-	-	-
Courts and court-related...	1,669,069	9.7	1,687,760	9.3	1,305,527	7.0	1,221,668	6.1	-	-	-	-
Courts.....	1,302,425	7.6	1,287,850	7.1	1,260,258	6.7	1,153,534	5.8	-	-	-	-
Court-related <sup>1</sup> .....	366,644	2.1	399,910	2.2	45,269	0.2	68,134	0.3	-	-	-	-
Corrections.....	6,317,786	36.8	6,605,978	36.4	6,995,295	37.4	7,564,664	38.0	-	-	-	-

Notes: Percentages may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

<sup>a</sup>The 2000/2001 and 2001/2002 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>1</sup> Expenditure data for fiscal years 1998/99 and 1999/00 were not available from the Controller of the State of California for the "Constable and marshals" and "Court reporters and transcribers" categories.

Table 49  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1996/97-2001/02**  
 By Type of Agency  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01 <sup>a</sup>	2001/02 <sup>a</sup>	Percent change	
							1996/97- 1999/00	2000/01- 2001/02
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	\$17,190,332	\$18,134,068	\$18,721,494	\$19,922,982	-	-	15.9	-
Law enforcement.....	7,769,054	8,342,033	8,761,423	9,286,154	-	-	19.5	-
California Highway Patrol.....	799,519	870,041	833,466	917,355	-	-	14.7	-
Police departments.....	5,205,542	5,490,172	5,740,958	5,954,684	-	-	14.4	-
Sheriffs' departments.....	1,763,993	1,981,820	2,186,999	2,414,115	-	-	36.9	-
Prosecution.....	1,021,622	1,071,695	1,209,460	1,370,359	-	-	34.1	-
Public defense.....	412,801	426,602	449,789	480,137	-	-	16.3	-
Courts and court-related <sup>5</sup> .....	1,669,069	1,687,760	1,305,527	1,221,668	-	-	-	-
Courts.....	1,302,425	1,287,850	1,260,258	1,153,534	-	-	-11.4	-
Superior <sup>2</sup> .....	873,706	902,376	1,260,258	1,153,534	-	-	32.0	-
Municipal <sup>3</sup> .....	428,716	385,474	0	0	-	-	-	-
Justice <sup>4</sup> .....	3	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Court-related.....	366,644	399,910	45,269	68,134	-	-	-81.4	-
Constables and marshals <sup>5</sup> .....	276,853	293,345	0	0	-	-	-	-
Court reporters and transcripts <sup>5</sup> .....	37,813	22,718	0	0	-	-	-	-
County clerks.....	16,591	8,710	6,492	6,523	-	-	-60.7	-
Grand juries.....	4,606	4,465	5,005	5,434	-	-	18.0	-
All other <sup>6</sup> .....	30,781	70,672	33,772	56,177	-	-	82.5	-
Corrections.....	6,317,786	6,605,978	6,995,295	7,564,664	-	-	19.7	-
Probation departments.....	930,877	1,012,787	1,117,705	1,233,671	-	-	32.5	-
Jails.....	1,328,233	1,374,933	1,464,516	1,598,447	-	-	20.3	-
Youth Authority.....	435,597	395,668	388,761	416,161	-	-	-4.5	-
Department of Corrections.....	3,623,079	3,822,590	4,024,313	4,316,385	-	-	19.1	-

Source: *State of California Governor's Budget* and the Controller of the State of California.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Because 2000/01 and 2001/02 data are not available, percent changes have been calculated for the three-year period, 1996/97 to 1999/00, only.  
 Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>a</sup> The 2000/01 and 2001/02 data were not available from the Controller of the State of California in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unified courts (see Footnotes 3 and 4).

<sup>3</sup> Effective January 1998, municipal courts ceased to exist and became entities of superior courts (see also Footnote 4 regarding justice courts).

<sup>4</sup> Effective January 1995, justice courts became municipal courts.

<sup>5</sup> Expenditure data for fiscal years 1998/99 and 1999/00 were not available from the Controller of the State of California for the "Constable and marshals" and "Court reporters and transcribers" categories.

<sup>6</sup> Includes expenditures related to the administration of justice not reported in any other category to the Controller of the State of California.

Table 50  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1969-2002**  
 By Type of Agency

Year(s)	Total personnel	Law enforcement	Prosecution <sup>1</sup>	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
2002.....	200,219	115,552	10,069	3,773	1,913	68,912
2001.....	200,837	108,208	17,296	3,686	1,906	69,741
2000.....	194,377	103,579	18,481	3,950	1,880	66,487
1999.....	190,362	102,769	16,476	3,857	1,880	65,380
1998.....	183,998	98,495	15,876	3,651	1,868	64,108
1997.....	176,865	96,322	14,826	3,622	1,844	60,251
1996.....	169,917	94,207	12,548	3,533	1,809	57,820
1995.....	162,076	91,198	11,998	3,246	1,805	53,829
1994.....	155,267	86,933	11,461	3,224	1,817	51,832
1993.....	151,663	85,989	10,324	3,278	1,762	50,310
1992.....	149,183	87,020	10,272	3,220	1,763	46,908
1991.....	150,737	88,628	10,027	3,255	1,745	47,082
1990.....	146,119	86,814	9,984	3,104	1,710	44,507
1989.....	138,803	83,807	8,955	3,040	1,719	41,282
1988.....	124,016	72,586	8,251	2,822	1,613	38,744
1987.....	125,642	77,015	8,334	2,390	1,589	36,314
1986.....	120,116	75,437	8,470	2,270	1,540	32,399
1985.....	115,091	73,582	8,072	2,163	1,502	29,772
1984.....	110,640	74,536	7,686	2,013	1,473	24,932
1983.....	107,131	72,618	7,460	1,987	1,451	23,615
1982.....	105,001	71,352	7,407	1,972	1,410	22,860
1981.....	102,350	69,420	7,184	1,929	1,393	22,424
1980.....	101,808	67,321	7,272	1,893	1,352	23,970
1979.....	97,687	65,120	6,916	1,766	1,302	22,583
1978.....	97,604	64,928	6,806	1,782	1,276	22,812
1977.....	98,867	65,971	6,809	1,784	1,269	23,034
1976.....	96,475	64,060	6,183	1,680	1,278	23,274
1975.....	94,743	64,177	4,875	1,574	1,266	22,851
1974.....	90,684	62,020	4,352	1,559	1,215	21,538
1973.....	86,956	59,697	4,439	1,385	1,213	20,222
1972.....	83,626	58,028	3,428	1,236	1,186	19,748
1971.....	81,782	57,099	3,227	1,120	1,160	19,176
1970.....	77,887	55,320	2,506	929	1,105	18,027
1969.....	72,853	51,104	2,786	914	1,084	16,965

Notes: Law enforcement personnel counts do not include state police, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab, or the Bay Area Rapid Transit for 1969-1971. Additionally, state police and UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab did not report in 1972 and 1973. Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included. Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

<sup>1</sup>The passage of Assembly Bill 196 required that county-level child support programs, previously administered by district attorneys, be operated by local child support agencies. This accounts for the large decrease in prosecution personnel from 2001 to 2002.

Table 51  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification

Type of agency and personnel classification	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Percent change	
							1997-2002	2001-2002
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	176,865	183,998	190,362	194,377	200,837	200,219	13.2	-0.3
Law enforcement.....	96,322	98,495	102,769	103,579	108,208	115,552	20.0	6.8
Prosecution <sup>2,3</sup> .....	14,826	15,876	16,476	18,481	17,296	10,069	-32.1	-41.8
Attorneys.....	3,750	3,870	4,023	4,202	4,194	3,872	3.3	-7.7
Investigators.....	1,476	1,578	1,648	1,795	1,664	1,699	15.1	2.1
Clerical and all other <sup>3</sup> .....	9,600	10,428	10,805	12,484	11,438	4,498	-53.1	-60.7
Public defense <sup>2,4</sup> .....	3,622	3,651	3,857	3,950	3,686	3,773	4.2	2.4
Attorneys.....	2,269	2,270	2,392	2,402	2,208	2,294	1.1	3.9
Investigators.....	484	477	491	519	476	510	5.4	7.1
Clerical and all other.....	869	904	974	1,029	1,002	969	11.5	-3.3
Courts <sup>5</sup> .....	1,844	1,868	1,880	1,880	1,906	1,913	3.7	0.4
Judgeship.....	1,480	1,480	1,479	1,479	1,498	1,498	1.2	0.0
Auxiliary <sup>6</sup> .....	364	388	401	401	408	415	14.0	1.7
Corrections.....	60,251	64,108	65,380	66,487	69,741	68,912	14.4	-1.2
Probation departments <sup>2</sup> .....	14,562	15,819	16,202	16,122	18,460	18,814	29.2	1.9
Probation officers.....	6,708	7,368	7,443	7,781	8,736	9,246	37.8	5.8
All other.....	7,854	8,451	8,759	8,341	9,724	9,568	21.8	-1.6
Department of Corrections.....	40,263	43,085	44,041	45,179	46,114	45,024	11.8	-2.4
Youth Authority.....	5,426	5,204	5,137	5,186	5,167	5,074	-6.5	-1.8

Sources: Law enforcement, district attorney, public defender, and probation personnel surveys (CJSC); *Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts* (California Judicial Council); and the State of California's *Governor's Budget*.

Notes: Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

<sup>1</sup> Law enforcement personnel counts are obtained from a one-day survey taken on October 31. All other personnel counts are taken on June 30. Department of Corrections and Youth Authority personnel are fiscal year counts obtained from the *Governor's Budget*.

<sup>2</sup> Prosecution, public defense, and probation department survey forms have been revised; beginning in 1996, counts reflect all full-time personnel, regardless of funding.

<sup>3</sup> The passage of Assembly Bill 196 required that county-level child support programs, previously administered by district attorneys, be operated by local child support agencies. This accounts for the large decrease in prosecution personnel from 2001 to 2002.

<sup>4</sup> 1999 data includes private attorneys serving under contract as full-time public defenders.

<sup>5</sup> Due to court unifications, the counts for the superior, municipal, and justice courts have been combined.

<sup>6</sup> Includes court commissioners and referees.

Table 52  
**LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Percent change	
							1997-2002	2001-2002
Total								
Total.....	96,322	98,495	102,769	103,579	108,208	115,552	20.0	6.8
Sworn and civilian								
Sworn.....	65,416	67,035	69,363	69,029	72,119	75,612	15.6	4.8
Civilian.....	30,906	31,460	33,406	34,550	36,089	39,940	29.2	10.7
Agency								
Police departments.....	51,426	52,086	51,651	51,314	52,878	53,848	4.7	1.8
Sworn.....	36,887	37,510	37,229	36,961	37,660	38,071	3.2	1.1
Civilian.....	14,539	14,576	14,422	14,353	15,218	15,777	8.5	3.7
Sheriffs' departments.....	32,192	33,675	38,247	39,907	42,117	48,289	50.0	14.7
Sworn.....	19,709	20,709	23,158	23,707	25,395	28,435	44.3	12.0
Civilian.....	12,483	12,966	15,089	16,200	16,722	19,854	59.0	18.7
California Highway Patrol.....	9,680	9,670	9,729	9,788	10,169	10,317	6.6	1.5
Sworn.....	6,556	6,537	6,612	6,509	6,858	6,847	4.4	-0.2
Civilian.....	3,124	3,133	3,117	3,279	3,311	3,470	11.1	4.8
Other law enforcement agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	3,024	3,064	3,142	2,570	3,044	3,098	2.4	1.8
Sworn.....	2,264	2,279	2,364	1,852	2,206	2,259	-0.2	2.4
Civilian.....	760	785	778	718	838	839	10.4	0.1

Source: Law Enforcement Personnel Survey conducted by CJSC: A one-day survey taken October 31.

Notes: Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

<sup>1</sup>The "Other law enforcement agencies" category is comprised of personnel from University of California, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab, State Parks and Recreation, California State University, and Bay Area Rapid Transit.

Table 53  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1997-2002**  
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Number	Percent										
Total.....	176,865	100.0	183,998	100.0	190,362	100.0	194,377	100.0	200,837	100.0	200,219	100.0
Law enforcement.....	96,322	54.5	98,495	53.5	102,769	54.0	103,579	53.3	108,208	53.9	115,552	57.7
Prosecution.....	14,826	8.4	15,876	8.6	16,476	8.7	18,481	9.5	17,296	8.6	10,069	5.0
Public defense.....	3,622	2.0	3,651	2.0	3,857	2.0	3,950	2.0	3,686	1.8	3,773	1.9
Courts.....	1,844	1.0	1,868	1.0	1,880	1.0	1,880	1.0	1,906	0.9	1,913	1.0
Corrections.....	60,251	34.1	64,108	34.8	65,380	34.3	66,487	34.2	69,741	34.7	68,912	34.4

Notes: Percentages may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

Table 54  
**CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981- 2002**  
 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint

Year(s)	Total		Non-criminal		Criminal					
	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
					Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained
2002.....	21,970	2,574	20,259	2,405	1,711	169	1,015	61	696	108
2001.....	22,455	2,688	20,377	2,523	2,078	165	1,373	52	705	113
2000.....	23,395	2,395	21,470	2,166	1,925	229	1,217	54	708	175
1999.....	19,034	2,549	17,802	2,307	1,232	242	604	94	628	148
1998.....	17,483	2,706	15,902	2,433	1,581	273	890	115	691	158
1997.....	16,966	2,458	15,702	2,240	1,264	218	601	75	663	143
1996.....	19,376	2,728	17,865	2,439	1,511	289	646	93	865	196
1995.....	19,233	3,340	17,470	2,968	1,763	372	798	152	965	220
1994.....	19,629	2,860	18,291	2,576	1,338	284	490	101	848	183
1993.....	18,931	2,555	17,070	2,315	1,861	240	739	97	1,122	143
1992.....	17,468	2,769	15,723	2,459	1,745	310	782	110	963	200
1991.....	16,467	2,632	15,063	2,377	1,404	255	544	89	860	166
1990.....	14,755	2,754	13,343	2,459	1,412	295	493	86	919	209
1989.....	14,855	2,759	13,388	2,491	1,467	268	603	98	864	170
1988.....	13,817	2,438	12,363	2,148	1,454	290	605	115	849	175
1987.....	14,180	2,244	13,334	2,077	846	167	251	57	595	110
1986.....	12,811	2,412	12,083	2,252	728	160	245	49	483	111
1985.....	13,999	2,839	13,172	2,593	827	246	290	97	537	149
1984.....	12,875	2,357	12,137	2,204	738	153	223	49	515	104
1983.....	12,008	2,353	11,321	2,194	687	159	228	75	459	84
1982.....	11,599	2,092	10,156	1,854	1,443	238	322	40	1,121	198
1981.....	8,686	1,552	8,081	1,450	605	102	188	42	417	60

Notes: Data collection began in 1981.

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5(a), reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data collected under Penal Code section 13012(e) are accurate and complete to the extent that the contributing agency or agencies met reporting obligations.

Table 55  
**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-2002**  
 Type of Call and Weapon

Year(s)	Total calls			Type of weapon <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Cases without a weapon	Cases involving a weapon	Total	Firearm	Knife or cutting instrument	Other dangerous weapon	Personal weapon <sup>2</sup>	Not reported <sup>3</sup>
2002 <sup>a</sup> .....	196,569	76,710	119,859	119,859	1,528	4,091	15,295	98,945	0
2001.....	198,031	61,665	136,366	136,366	1,325	4,213	15,557	115,271	0
2000.....	196,880	61,724	135,156	135,156	1,441	4,363	15,048	114,304	0
1999 <sup>b</sup> .....	186,406	58,611	127,795	127,795	1,520	4,237	13,929	108,109	0
1998 <sup>b</sup> .....	196,832	60,174	136,658	136,658	1,921	4,422	15,535	114,780	0
1997 <sup>b</sup> .....	220,156	64,506	155,650	155,650	2,073	5,462	17,502	130,613	0
1996.....	227,899	68,824	159,075	159,075	2,327	5,868	16,474	134,406	0
1995 <sup>c</sup> .....	246,315	72,016	174,299	174,299	2,838	6,370	16,385	148,706	0
1994.....	250,439	68,199	182,240	182,240	3,089	6,491	16,716	155,944	0
1993.....	238,895	65,635	173,260	173,260	2,951	6,273	15,366	148,670	0
1992.....	240,826	65,473	175,353	175,353	3,053	6,507	14,518	151,275	0
1991.....	203,638	55,083	148,555	148,555	3,129	5,423	12,008	127,958	37
1990.....	195,019	54,079	140,940	140,940	2,610	5,417	10,879	117,693	4,341
1989.....	188,581	52,512	136,069	136,069	2,730	5,276	9,935	113,907	4,221
1988.....	182,540	54,345	128,195	128,195	2,532	5,048	9,634	110,068	913
1987.....	181,112	57,232	123,880	123,880	2,704	4,865	8,228	107,055	1,028
1986 <sup>d</sup> .....	83,661	27,818	55,843	55,843	1,255	2,293	4,062	47,778	455

<sup>1</sup> Penal Code section 13730 does not require that the type of weapon involved in a domestic violence-related call be reported.

<sup>2</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1989 the "personal weapon" category was not recognized by all reporting agencies as a type of weapon. When those agencies began reporting personal weapon calls as cases involving weapons, they did not provide the type of weapon designation. This accounts for the large increase in "not reported" weapons in 1989 and 1990.

<sup>a</sup> In April 2002, law enforcement agencies were given clarification about reporting personal weapons.

<sup>b</sup> The San Francisco Police Department was unable to provide complete data for 1997, and did not report data for 1998 and 1999, due to computer problems. In 1996, 6,422 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

<sup>c</sup> The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide 1995 data. In 1994, 5,237 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

<sup>d</sup> Data collection began in July 1986; therefore, only six months of data are available and displayed for 1986.

Table 56  
**POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-2002**

Year(s)	Total population	Population at risk		
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Adult <sup>2</sup>	Juvenile <sup>3</sup>
2002.....	35,301,000	27,302,433	22,927,383	4,375,050
2001.....	34,758,000	26,745,137	22,555,739	4,189,398
2000.....	34,480,000	26,203,950	22,198,297	4,005,653
1999.....	34,036,000	25,711,892	21,855,190	3,856,702
1998.....	33,494,000	25,263,064	21,498,170	3,764,894
1997.....	32,957,000	25,760,375	21,934,916	3,825,459
1996.....	32,383,000	25,554,242	21,825,735	3,728,507
1995.....	32,063,000	25,122,782	21,505,839	3,616,943
1994.....	32,140,000	24,703,379	21,193,571	3,509,808
1993.....	31,742,000	24,334,534	20,923,632	3,410,902
1992.....	31,300,000	23,975,578	20,661,120	3,314,458
1991.....	30,646,000	23,585,168	20,356,984	3,228,184
1990.....	29,557,836	23,178,961	20,027,633	3,151,328
1989.....	28,771,207	22,524,392	19,451,763	3,072,629
1988.....	28,060,746	21,969,953	18,885,349	3,084,604
1987.....	27,388,477	21,483,563	18,378,758	3,104,805
1986.....	26,741,621	21,009,362	17,903,122	3,106,240
1985.....	26,112,632	20,563,314	17,468,941	3,094,373
1984.....	25,587,254	20,167,923	17,083,479	3,084,444
1983.....	25,075,581	19,860,746	16,763,095	3,097,651
1982.....	24,546,566	19,510,945	16,415,571	3,095,374
1981.....	24,038,711	19,172,812	16,082,355	3,090,457
1980.....	23,668,145	18,824,197	15,778,999	3,045,198
1979.....	23,255,000	18,371,691	15,323,376	3,048,315
1978.....	22,839,000	18,012,901	14,916,032	3,096,869
1977.....	22,350,000	17,619,453	14,470,680	3,148,773
1976.....	21,935,000	17,269,884	14,080,872	3,189,012
1975.....	21,537,000	16,914,556	13,694,793	3,219,763
1974.....	21,173,000	16,563,671	13,339,906	3,223,765
1973.....	20,868,000	16,237,031	13,031,007	3,206,024
1972.....	20,585,000	15,926,249	12,758,809	3,167,440
1971.....	20,346,000	15,657,238	12,542,795	3,114,443
1970.....	20,039,000	15,378,312	12,339,580	3,038,732
1969.....	19,856,000	14,697,200	11,657,600	3,039,600
1968.....	19,554,000	14,379,400	11,403,700	2,975,700
1967.....	19,478,000	14,065,700	11,159,800	2,905,900
1966.....	19,132,000	13,696,700	10,872,500	2,824,200
1965.....	18,756,000	13,377,400	10,620,600	2,756,800
1964.....	18,234,000	12,981,700	10,311,100	2,670,600
1963.....	17,675,000	12,564,600	10,047,700	2,516,900
1962.....	17,044,000	12,099,200	9,740,000	2,359,200
1961.....	16,445,000	11,697,900	9,469,100	2,228,800
1960.....	15,860,000	11,314,900	9,203,300	2,111,600
1959.....	15,280,000	-	-	-
1958.....	14,752,000	-	-	-
1957.....	14,190,000	-	-	-
1956.....	13,600,000	-	-	-
1955.....	13,035,000	-	-	-
1954.....	12,595,000	-	-	-
1953.....	12,101,000	-	-	-
1952.....	11,638,000	-	-	-

Source: Population estimates were provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance.

Note: Population data by age are not available prior to 1960.

<sup>1</sup> Total population at risk, 10-69 years of age.

<sup>2</sup> Adult population at risk, 18-69 years of age.

<sup>3</sup> Juvenile population at risk, 10-17 years of age.



# APPENDIX

Preface      Crimes      Arrests      Dispositions  
Adult Corrections      Expenditures & Personnel  
Other Data Bases      Data Tables

[CJSC Home Page](#)      [CJSC Publications](#)      [AG Home Page](#)

## DATA CHARACTERISTICS AND KNOWN LIMITATIONS

### CRIMES

#### Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR)

- Crime data from the UCR Program have been published continuously for 49 years and are available in a somewhat consistent format since 1952.
- The number of reported murder, forcible rape, and aggravated assault crimes represents known victims, while for robbery, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson, the number represents known incidents.
- If multiple crimes occur during the same event, only the most serious (based upon a hierarchy) is counted. Arson is the exception.

### ARRESTS

#### Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR)

- Arrest data from the MACR reporting system date back to 1957. Prior to 1957, only adult felony arrest data were available.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, MACR selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment.
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data.
- In order to display meaningful trend information, 1995 data presented on pages 27 through 59 include estimated data for the Bakersfield and Oakland Police Departments. When combined, arrest data for these two agencies comprise a significant percentage of statewide data.

The Bakersfield Police Department was unable to provide arrest data for February through December 1995. The 1995 estimates for this agency were calculated by averaging the number of arrests reported for 1992, 1993, and 1994. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count (after the January 1995 data reported by the agency were extracted). The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide any arrest data for 1995. This department requested that the number of arrests reported by their agency for 1994 be reduced by five percent to create 1995 estimates. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count.

### ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

#### Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS)

- Disposition data from the OBTS system are available from 1975. The OBTS system, which began with a 25 percent sample in four counties in 1973, became operational on a statewide basis in 1975. All 58 counties were reporting by 1978.
- OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- Adult Felony Arrest Disposition data represent final dispositions equal to approximately 65-75 percent of the total adult felony arrests made during a calendar year. Therefore, final dispositions may occur in a year following the year of arrest.
- The 1996 OBTS report file was accessed in May 1998. The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998. The 1998 OBTS file was accessed in November 1999. The 1999 file was accessed in May 2001. The 2000 file was accessed in July 2001. The 2001 file was accessed in June 2002 and is considered preliminary.
- Caution should be used when comparing conviction and nonconviction dispositions since budget constraints necessitated the processing of conviction dispositions on a priority basis. The impact of this procedural change has yet to be determined.
- Only the final disposition of an arrest event is selected for statistical purposes. Intermediate dispositions (diversion programs, suspended proceedings, reopenings, retrials, or subsequent actions) are not included in OBTS data.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense.
- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems and criteria.
- The OBTS file includes some persons whose age at arrest was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code sections 602, 707(a), 707(b), 707(c), and 707.1(a).

## ADULT CORRECTIONS

- Adult corrections data are compiled from a number of sources and are complete from 1966. State supervision data are available from 1960, and state institutional data are available from 1952.
- The source for county and city jail data is now the California Board of Corrections (BOC) "Jail Profile Survey." Data will not match previously published data due to the change in data source.
- Counts may not add to the total due to projections and rounding of numbers made by the BOC.
- CJSC jail population counts in this publication are based on type II, III, and IV facilities only. Some juveniles may be included.
- Probation data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Therefore, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts (or unified courts) and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.
- Labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.
- For 2001, data submitted by San Bernardino County and Yolo County were missing three months of reporting due to data system problems. San Francisco County did not report data for 2001 due to data system problems.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

- Expenditure data, as published in previous Crime and Delinquency publications, are available from the 1967/68 fiscal year while personnel data are available from 1969.
- The UCR definition specifies that law enforcement agencies should only report personnel paid by funds designated for law enforcement.

- Expenditure data for 2000/2001 were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.
- The 1996 data collection survey forms were revised in an attempt to collect counts on the number of criminal justice personnel employed by prosecutors, public defenders and probation departments, regardless of the funding source. Prior to 1996, counts excluded state- and federally-funded positions.

## CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS

- Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers has been collected since 1981. Data are available in a statewide total only.
- Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures may vary among individual reporting agencies.

## DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- Reporting of Domestic Violence-Related Calls for Assistance began in July 1986. The first full year of reporting was 1987.
- The definition of "domestic violence" is subject to varying interpretations by law enforcement agencies. As a result, different types of domestic relationships are included in the data base.
- San Francisco Police Department did not report data from April 1997 to December 1999.
- Included in the data are any cases which resulted in a report being written by the responding law enforcement agencies. Data, therefore, include both cases where an arrest was made and those where circumstances did not warrant an arrest.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

**ACQUITTAL:** a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he/she was tried.

**ADJUDICATION:** the formal hearing and settling of a case by judicial procedure.

**ADULT:** a person 18 years of age or older.

**AGGRAVATED ASSAULT:** an unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm (UCR definition).

**APPEAL:** a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court regarding a previous sentence or motion.

**ARREST:** ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (834 PC)

**ARREST RATE:** the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

**ARSON:** any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc. (UCR definition).

**AUTOMATED CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEM (ACHS):** a centralized, automated system containing criminal history summary information on persons arrested and fingerprinted in California.

**AVERAGE DAILY JAIL POPULATION:** the average number of inmates housed in a local facility per day. The number includes inmates housed in single cells, double cells, dormitories (multiple occupancy cells), disabled housing, disciplinary segregation, and administrative segregation. The values reported are based upon each facility's "early morning" count. See Type I, II, III, and IV Facilities.

**BOARD OF CORRECTIONS (BOC):** the state agency which develops and maintains standards for the construction and operation of local jail and juvenile detention facilities.

**BURGLARY:** the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included (UCR definition).

**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX (CCI):** a group of offenses chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses, chosen because of their seriousness and likelihood of being

reported to the police by the public, are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI's *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*.

**CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC):** the state agency that has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

**CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC):** an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections, which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

**CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF THE YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA):** the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

**CASELOAD:** the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency.

**CHARGE:** a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

**CITATION:** a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

**CIVIL COMMITMENT:** a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

**CLEARANCE:** an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

**CLEARANCE RATE:** method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

**COMBINED CASES:** cases declined by the prosecutor in favor of other counts/cases.

**COMMITMENT:** a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

**COMPLAINT:** a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:** a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

**CONVICTION:** a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

**CORRECTIONS:** those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders.

**COURT:** an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it. Because of court consolidation we no longer distinguish between lower court and superior court.

**CRC:** see California Rehabilitation Center.

**CRIME:** ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . ." (15 PC).

**CRIME INDEX:** crimes chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. See California Crime Index and FBI Crime Index.

**CRIME RATE:** the number of reported crimes per 100,000 general population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

**CRIMINAL COMMITMENT:** a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Department of the Youth Authority.

**CYA:** see California Department of the Youth Authority.

**DEFENDANT:** a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

**DEFERRED PAROLE REVOCATION:** action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the parole status of an offender to return the subject to state prison in lieu of filing new charges.

**DELINQUENT ACTS:** those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

**DETERMINATE SENTENCING:** sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a prescribed term of imprisonment.

**DISMISSAL:** a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

**DISPOSITION - COURT:** an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples are: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Department of the Youth Authority.

**DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT:** an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

**DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR:** an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of sufficient evidence, interest of justice, complainant refuses to testify, witness unavailable, inadmissible search, deferred parole revocation, prefiling deferral and other.

**DIVERSION:** a disposition of a criminal defendant either before adjudication or following adjudication but prior to sentencing, in which the court directs the defendant to participate in a work, educational, or rehabilitation program.

**DIVERSION DISMISSED:** the successful completion of a diversion program.

**DRUGS:** see Controlled Substance.

**FBI CRIME INDEX:** the FBI chose seven crimes to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth index offense in 1979.

**FELONY:** a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison (17 & 18 PC).

**FILING:** a document filed with the superior court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

**FINE:** the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring the payment of a specified sum of money.

**FORCIBLE RAPE:** the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included (UCR definition).

**GRANT:** the act of placing an adult on probation.

**GUILTY PLEA:** a defendant's formal answer in open court to charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information stating that the charge(s) is true and that he/she has committed the offense(s) as charged.

**HOMICIDE:** the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included (UCR definition).

**INCIDENT-BASED DATA SYSTEM:** a data collection method which provides unique data for each recorded event (e.g., Monthly Arrest and Citation Register data base).

**INFRACTION:** an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

**JAIL:** a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. See Type I, II, III, and IV Facilities.

**JURISDICTION:** the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

**JUVENILE:** a person under the age of 18.

**LARCENY-THEFT:** the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks) (UCR definition).

**LOCAL SUPERVISION:** local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

**MANDATORY SENTENCING:** sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific offenses and/or convicted offenders.

**MISDEMEANOR:** a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year.

**MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER (MACR):** a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests and citations by police and sheriffs' departments. This register contains data on arrest offenses, arrestee characteristics (age, gender, and race/ethnic group), and law enforcement dispositions.

**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT:** the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle (UCR definition).

**NOT AGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT:** assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim (UCR definition).

**OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS):** a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of the felony arrest of an adult and the point of final disposition.

**OFFENSE:** the charged offense is the crime for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted

of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

**OUTPATIENT:** a period of supervision following release from the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).

**PAROLE:** an added period of control following release from prison (3000(a) PC).

**PAROLE VIOLATION:** violation of one or more of the conditions of parole or an illegal act for which parole is revoked rather than proceeding with criminal prosecution. See Deferred Parole Revocation.

**PC (PENAL CODE):** the California Penal Code contains statutes that define criminal offenses and specify corresponding punishments along with criminal justice system mandates and procedures.

**PETITION TO REVOKE PROBATION:** action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the probation status of an offender to return the subject to county jail or state prison.

**POPULATION AT RISK:** that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at risk." For example, if one were studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would constitute the at-risk population.

**PRE-FILING DEFERRAL:** action taken by a prosecutor to defer the filing of felony charges against a first-time offender who committed a less serious felony. A case is filed but there is no further disposition until the subject completes a diversionary program (e.g., support group, rehabilitation program).

**PRISON:** a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction for a felony offense.

**PROBATION:** a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement. See Straight Probation.

**PROBATION WITH JAIL:** a type of disposition given upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation.

**PROBATION REVOCATION:** see Petition to Revoke Probation.

**PROPERTY CRIMES:** crimes against property. This category includes burglary and motor vehicle theft.

**PROPERTY OFFENSES:** arrest offenses for crimes against property. This category includes burglary, theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, check, and access card offenses; and arson.

**PROSECUTOR:** an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against persons accused of committing criminal offenses.

**PUNISHMENT:** penalty imposed for wrong doing; varies by type of crime committed. See Felony, Misdemeanor, and Infraction.

**RATE:** a comparison of a number of events to a population.

**REMOVAL:** a case removed from an active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

**REVOCAATION:** cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

**REVOKE:** to withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

**ROBBERY:** the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by creating fear in the victim (UCR definition).

**SECONDARY GRANT:** a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant.

**SENTENCE:** the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

**STATE INSTITUTION:** a facility for housing defendants who are under the jurisdiction of state correctional or treatment programs.

**STATE SUPERVISION:** the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services. The principal provider of these services for adults is the California Department of Corrections (CDC), which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). Based on special circumstances, some adult offenders are placed in the California Youth Authority (CYA) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

**STATUS OFFENDER:** a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court as having committed a status offense.

**STATUS OFFENSE:** an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile and which can be adjudicated only in juvenile court.

**STRAIGHT PROBATION:** probation granted to adults without condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

**SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION:** a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

**SUBSEQUENT GRANT:** see Secondary Grant.

**SUMMARY DATA SYSTEM:** a data collection method based on the sum of the number of events/counts which occur in a specified period of time (e.g., Uniform Crime Reporting data base).

**SUSTAINED:** to affirm or approve as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

**SWORN PERSONNEL:** a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

**TERMINATED:** satisfactorily completed specified term of probation.

**TYPE I FACILITY:** a local detention facility used for detainment of persons for not more than 96 hours after booking, excluding holidays. Type I facilities may also detain persons on a court order, for either their own safekeeping or sentence persons to a city jail as an inmate worker. This facility may also house inmate workers sentenced to the county jail, provided such placement in the facility is made voluntarily by the inmate. As used in this section, they define an inmate worker as a person assigned to do designed tasks outside his/her cell or dormitory, pursuant to the written policy of the facility, for a minimum of four hours each day on a five-day scheduled work week.

**TYPE II FACILITY:** a local detention facility for the detention of persons pending an arraignment, during a trial, or a sentence of commitment.

**TYPE III FACILITY:** a local detention facility used only for persons convicted and sentenced.

**TYPE IV FACILITY:** a local detention facility or portion of it designated for the housing of inmates eligible under Penal Code Section 1208 for work/education furlough and/or other programs involving inmate access into the community.

**UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING (UCR):** a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies throughout the nation. DOJ administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

**VIOLATION:** breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

**VIOLENT CRIMES:** crimes against persons. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

**VIOLENT OFFENSES:** arrest offenses for crimes against people. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

**YOUTH AUTHORITY:** see California Department of the Youth Authority.

## ARREST OFFENSE CODES

The following statutes and their offense groupings were valid at the time of the closeout of the 2001 arrest offense code file. All statutory codes listed are for Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows:

BP - Business and Professions Code	GC - Government Code	PR - Public Resources Code
CC - Corporations Code	HN - Harbors and Navigation Code	RT - Revenue and Taxation Code
EC - Education Code	HS - Health and Safety Code	SH - Streets and Highways Code
FA - Food and Agriculture Code	IC - Insurance Code	UI - Unemployment Insurance Code
FC - Financial Code	LC - Labor Code	VC - Vehicle Code
FG - Fish and Game Code	MV - Military and Veterans Code	WI - Welfare and Institutions Code

### FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

**Homicide** - 128, 187(a), 189, 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 273ab, 399, 12310(a)

**Forcible Rape** - 220, 261, 261(a)(1), 261(a)(2), 261(a)(3), 261(a)(4), 261(a)(5), 261(a)(6), 261(a)(7), 262(a)(1), 262(a)(2), 262(a)(3), 262(a)(4), 262(a)(5), 264.1, 266c, 269(a)(1), 664/261

**Robbery** - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 212.5(c), 213(a)(1)(a), 213(b), 214, 215(a), 278.5(a), 664/211, 664/212.5(a), 664/212.5(b)

**Assault** - 69, 71, 76(a), 95.1, 139(a), 140, 140(a), 146e(b), 148(b), 148(c), 148(d), 148(d)(1), 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b)(1), 148.4(b)(2), 148.10(a), 149, 151(a)(2), 186.26(a), 186.26(c), 203, 205, 206, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242\*, 242/243\*, 243(c), 243(c)(1)\*, 243(c)(2), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3\*, 243.6\*, 243.7, 243.9(a)\*, 244, 244.5(b), 244.5(c), 245(a)(1)\*, 245(a)(2), 245(a)(3), 245(b), 245(c), 245(d)(1), 245(d)(2), 245(d)(3), 245.2, 245.3, 245.5(a), 245.5(b), 245.5(c), 246\*, 246.3\*, 247(a), 247(b), 247.5\*, 273a(a), 273d(a), 273.5(a), 347(a), 347(b), 368(a), 368(b)(1), 375(a)\*, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b)\*, 417(c), 417.1, 417.3, 417.6(a), 417.8, 422\*, 422.7(a), 588a\*, 601(a)(1), 601(a)(2), 625c, 664/187(a), 664/189, 1768.8(b), 1768.85(a)\*, 1808.4(d), 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 11418(a), 11418(b)(1), 11418(b)(2), 11418(b)(3), 11418(c), 11418(d)\*, 11418.5(a)\*, 11419(a)\*, 12303\*, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304\*, 12305 HS, 12308, 12309, 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 15656(a), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

**Kidnapping** - 157, 207(a), 207(b), 207(c), 207(d), 208(b), 208(d), 209(a), 209(b), 209(b)(1), 209.5(a), 210, 278, 278.5(a), 280(b), 4503

**Burglary** - 459\*, 460, 460(a), 460(b)\*, 461, 461.1, 461.2, 463(a), 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/460(a), 664/460(b)

**Theft** - 72, 115(a), 115.5(b), 116, 117, 134, 154(b), 155(b), 155.5(b), 156, 166(c)(4)\*, 182(a)(4), 304 HN, 305 HN, 332(a)\*, 334(a)\*, 337.7, 350(a)\*, 350(a)(2)\*, 350(b), 368(c)\*, 368(d)\*, 368(e)\*, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 463(b), 474, 481, 481.1(a), 483.5(a), 484(a)\*, 484(b)\*, 484b\*, 484c, 484.1(a)\*, 485\*, 487, 487(a), 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487(b)(1)(a), 487(b)(3), 487(c)\*, 487(d), 487d, 487e, 487g, 489, 495, 496(a), 496a(a), 496(c), 496c\*, 496(d)\*, 496(d)(a), 496(e), 497, 498(d), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 502(c)(1)(a), 502(c)(1)(b), 502(c)(2), 502(c)(4), 502(c)(5), 502(c)(6)\*, 502(c)(7)\*, 502.5\*, 502.7(a)(1)\*, 502.7(a)(2)\*, 502.7(a)(3)\*, 502.7(a)(4)\*, 502.7(a)(5)\*, 502.7(b)(1)\*, 502.7(b)(2), 502.7(c)\*, 502.7(d)\*, 502.7(g), 502.8(a)\*, 502.8(b)\*, 502.8(c), 502.8(d), 502.8(e), 502.8(f), 503\*, 504\*, 504a\*, 504b\*, 505\*, 506\*, 506b, 507\*, 508\*, 514\*, 528, 529, 529a\*, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530\*, 530.5(a)\*, 532(a)\*, 532a(1)\*, 532a(2)\*, 532a(3)\*, 532a(4)\*, 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537(c)(2)\*, 537e(a)(3), 538\*, 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548(a), 549, 550(a)(1), 550(a)(2), 550(a)(3), 550(a)(4), 550(a)(5), 550(a)(6), 550(a)(7), 550(a)(8), 550(b)(1), 550(b)(2), 550(b)(3), 560, 560.4, 566, 571(b), 577, 578, 580, 581, 593d(b), 620, 648\*, 650 BP, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 1778 LC, 1871.4(a)(1) IC, 1871.4(a)(2) IC, 1871.4(a)(3) IC, 2101(a)(1) UI, 2102(a) UI, 2107 UI, 2108 UI, 2110 UI, 2110.5 UI, 2114 UI, 2116(a) UI, 2121 UI, 2255(b) CC, 3215 LC, 3352 FC, 3361 FC, 3531 FC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 4463(a)(2) VC, 7027.3 BP, 10250.52 BP, 10752(a) VC, 10752(b) VC, 10801 VC, 10802 VC, 10803(a) VC, 10803(b) VC, 10855 VC\*, 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010(a) BP, 11019(a) BP, 11022(a) BP, 11320 BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI\*, 11483.5 WI, 11760(a) IC, 11880(a) IC, 14014(a) WI\*, 14025(a) WI, 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17511.12(a) BP, 17551(a) FA, 17551(b) FA, 18848 FA\*, 22753(a) BP\*, 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25541 CC, 27443(a) GC, 27443(b) GC, 30475(b) RT, 30480 RT, 31110 CC,

31201 CC, 31410 CC, 31411 CC, 44209 HS, 94319.14(b) EC, 94320(f) EC, 94320(g) EC, 103800 HS

**Motor Vehicle Theft** - 487(d), 666.5(a), 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC, 10851(e) VC

**Forgery, Checks, Access Cards** - 113, 114, 470(a), 470(b), 470(c), 470(d)\*, 470a\*, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475(a), 475(b), 475(c)\*, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)\*, 477, 478, 479, 480, 480(a), 484e(a), 484e(b), 484e(c), 484e(d), 484e(e), 484f(a), 484f(b), 484f(c), 484g(a)\*, 484g(b)\*, 484h(a)\*, 484i(b), 484i(c), 617, 664/470(a), 10980(e) WI

**Arson** - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 451.5(a)(1), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454(a)(1), 454(a)(2), 455

#### Drug Offenses

**Narcotics** - 11350(a) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352(a) HS, 11352(b) HS, 11353(a) HS, 11353(b) HS, 11353(c) HS, 11354(a) HS

**Marijuana** - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361(a) HS, 11361(b) HS

**Dangerous Drugs** - 11353.5 HS, 11353.7 HS, 11370.1(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379(a) HS, 11379(b) HS, 11379.5(a) HS, 11379.5(b) HS, 11380(a) HS, 11550(e) HS

**All Other** - 4324(a) BP, 4324(b) BP\*, 4336(a) BP, 11104(a) HS, 11106(j) HS\*, 11152 HS, 11153(a)(1) HS, 11154(a) HS, 11154(b) HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11157 HS, 11162.5(a) HS, 11166 HS, 11173(a) HS\*, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS\*, 11363 HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11366 HS\*, 11366.5(a) HS, 11366.5(b) HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7(b) HS, 11366.8(a) HS, 11366.8(b) HS, 11368 HS, 11368(a) HS, 11370.6(a) HS, 11370.9(a) HS, 11370.9(b) HS, 11370.9(c) HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11383(c)(1) HS, 11383(c)(2) HS, 11383(f) HS, 11390 HS, 11391 HS

#### Sex Offenses

**Lewd or Lascivious** - 266j, 269(a)(4), 288(a), 288(b)(1), 288(b)(2), 288(c)(1), 288(c)(2), 288.5(a)

**All Other** - 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c)\*, 261.5(a), 261.5(c), 261.5(d), 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266h(a), 266h(b), 266i, 266i(a)(1), 266i(b), 267, 269(a)(3), 269(a)(5), 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c)(2), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 286(i), 286(j), 286(k), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(c)(1), 288a(c)(2), 288a(d)(1), 288a(d)(2), 288a(d)(3), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288a(h), 288a(i), 288a(j), 288a(k), 288.2(a)\*, 288.2(b)\*, 289(a), 289(a)(1), 289(a)(2), 289(b), 289(c), 289(d), 289(d)(1), 289(e), 289(f), 289(g), 289(h), 289(i), 289(j), 289.6(a)\*, 289.6(a)(2), 290(a)(1)(a)\*, 290(a)(1)(d)\*, 290(f)(1), 290(f)(2), 290(g)(2), 290(g)(3), 311.1(a), 311.10(a), 311.11(b), 311.2(a)\*, 311.2(b), 311.2(c)\*, 311.2(d), 311.3(a)\*, 311.4(a)\*, 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5\*, 311.7\*, 313.1(a)\*, 313.1(b)\*, 313.1(c)(1)\*, 314.1\*, 647f, 647.6(b), 647.6(c)(1), 647.6(c)(2), 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e), 729(a)\*

**Driving Under the Influence** - 655(f) HN, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC, 23153(d) VC, 23175(a) VC, 23175.5 VC, 23550(a) VC\*, 23550.5 VC\*

**Hit-and-Run** - 20001(a) VC, 20001(b)(1) VC, 20001(b)(2) VC

**Weapons** - 171b(a)(1), 171b(a)(2), 171b(a)(3), 171b(a)(4), 171b(a)(5), 171c, 171d.1, 171d.2, 186.28(a), 626.9(b), 626.9(d),

626.9(h), 626.9(i), 626.95(a), 626.10(a), 626.10(b)\*, 4502(a), 4502(b), 8101(a) WI, 8101(b) WI, 8103(a)(1) WI, 8103(f)(1) WI, 12001.5, 12020(a)\*, 12020(a)(1)\*, 12020(a)(2)\*, 12020(a)(3)\*, 12020(a)(4)\*, 12020(c)(7), 12020(c)(11), 12021(a)(1), 12021(b), 12021(c)(1), 12021(d), 12021(e), 12021(g)(1)\*, 12021.1(a), 12021.1(c), 12023(a), 12025(a)(1)\*, 12025(a)(2)\*, 12025(a)(3)\*, 12025(b)(2), 12025(b)(4), 12031, 12031(a)(1)\*, 12031(a)(2)(a), 12031(a)(2)(b), 12031(a)(2)(c), 12031(a)(2)(f)\*, 12034(b), 12034(c), 12034(d), 12035(b)(1), 12040(a), 12072(a)(1), 12072(a)(2), 12072(a)(3)(a), 12072(a)(4)\*, 12072(a)(5)\*, 12072(d), 12090, 12091, 12101(a)(1)\*, 12101(b)(1)\*, 12220(a), 12220(b), 12280(a)(1),

12280(b), 12316(b)(1)\*, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)\*, 12403.7(a)(7), 12403.7(d)\*, 12403.7(g)\*, 12422, 12520

**Escape** - 107, 109, 110, 836.6(a)\*, 836.6(b)\*, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1152(b) WI, 1370.5(a), 1768.7(a) WI, 1768.7(b) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7\*, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532(a)(1), 4532(a)(2), 4532(b)(1), 4532(b)(2), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 7326 WI

**Bookmaking** - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i  
**All Other Felony Offenses**

## MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

**Manslaughter-Misd.** - 192(c)(2), 192.5(b), 193(c)(2)

**Assault and Battery** - 71\*, 147, 148(a), 148(a)(1), 148.1(a)\*, 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a)(1), 148.4(a)(2), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.1\*, 241.2(a), 241.3(a), 241.4, 241.6, 241/243, 242\*, 242/243\*, 243(a), 243(b), 243(c)(1)\*, 243(d)\*, 243(e)(1), 243.2(a), 243.3\*, 243.35(a), 243.4(c)\*, 243.4(d)(1), 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6\*, 243.8, 243.8(a), 243.9(a)\*, 245(a)(1)\*, 246\*, 246.3\*, 247.5\*, 248, 273a(b), 273d(a), 368(b), 368(c), 374c, 375(a)\*, 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417(b)\*, 417.4, 417.25(a), 422\*, 422.6(a), 1768.85(a)\*, 2652, 11414(a), 11418(d)\*, 11418.5(a)\*, 11419(a)\*, 12304\*, 12680 HS

**Burglary - Misd.** - 459\*, 460(b)\*

**Petty Theft** - 368(d)\*, 368(e)\*, 463(c), 484(a)\*, 484(b)\*, 484b\*, 484.1(a)\*, 485\*, 487(c)\*, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.1(a), 490.5(a), 496c\*, 502.5\*, 530\*, 530.5, 530.5(a)\*, 532(a)\*, 538\*, 565, 14014(a) WI\*, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.2(b) BP, 22435.2(e) BP, 22435.2(f) BP, 22435.11(a) BP, 22435.12 BP, 22753(a) BP\*, 41950(a) PR

**Other Theft** - *Includes approximately 160 statute codes that can be identified upon request.*

**Checks and Access Cards** - 470a\*, 470(d)\*, 472, 475(c)\*, 476a(b)\*, 484e(a), 484e(b), 484g(a)\*, 484g(b)\*, 484h(a)\*, 484i(a), 484j

### Drug Offenses

**Marijuana** - 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 23222(b) VC

**Other Drugs** - 377, 647(f), 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a) BP, 4051 BP, 4059(a) BP, 4060 BP, 4140 BP, 4141 BP, 4142 BP, 4163 BP, 4323 BP, 4324(b) BP\*, 4325(a) BP, 4326(a) BP, 4326(b) BP, 4331(a) BP, 4332 BP, 11100(g)(1) HS, 11100(g)(2) HS, 11100(g)(3) HS, 11100.1(a) HS, 11104(c) HS, 11104.5 HS, 11106(j) HS\*, 11150 HS, 11159 HS, 11161(a) HS, 11162 HS, 11162.5(b) HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11173(a) HS\*, 11175 HS, 11180 HS, 11190 HS, 11207 HS, 11217 HS, 11352.1(b) HS, 11355 HS\*, 11364 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(c) HS, 11365(a) HS, 11366 HS\*, 11377(b) HS, 11532(a) HS, 11550(a) HS, 11594 HS, 109575 HS, 109580 HS

**Indecent Exposure** - 314.1\*, 314.2

**Annoying Children** - 261.5(b), 647.6(a)

**Obscene Matter** - 288.2(a)\*, 288.2(b)\*, 311(a), 311.1(a)\*, 311.11(a), 311.2(a)\*, 311.2(c)\*, 311.3(a)\*, 311.4(a)\*, 311.5\*, 311.6, 311.7\*, 313.1(a)\*, 313.1(b)\*, 313.1(c)(1)\*, 313.1(c)(2)

**Lewd Conduct** - 647(a), 647(d), 647(i), 647(k)(1), 647(k)(2), 653g

**Prostitution** - 315, 316, 647(b), 653.22(a), 25601 BP

**Contribute to Delinquency of Minor** - 272

**Drunk** - 647(f)

**Liquor Laws** - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172i, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23224(a) VC, 23224(b) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607(a) BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP, 25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662(a) BP, 25663(a) BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP, 120305 HS

**Disorderly Conduct** - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(h), 647(j), 647b

**Disturbing the Peace** - 171f.2, 302(a), 403, 404(a), 404(b), 404.6(a), 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415(1), 415(2), 415(3), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416(a), 602.10, 602.11(a), 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6(a), 626.7(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 626.85(a)(1), 653m(a), 653m(b), 653m(c)(2), 653x(a), 727, 9051 GC, 11460(a)

**Malicious Mischief** - 625b(a), 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC

**Vandalism** - 422.6(b), 555.1, 587a, 587.1(a), 588b, 590, 592(a), 594(a)\*, 594(a)(1)\*, 594(b)(1)\*, 594(b)(2)\*, 594(b)(3), 594(b)(4), 594.3(a)\*, 594.4(a)\*, 603, 604, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a), 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 640.5(b)(1), 640.5(c)(1), 640.8, 11411(a), 11411(c)\*, 23110(a) VC, 27491.3 GC, 38318(a) VC, 38319 VC

**Trespassing** - 171f.1, 369g(a), 369i(a), 369i(b), 398 MV, 409.5(c), 554(a), 554(b), 554(c), 554(d), 554(e), 554(f), 554(g), 554(h), 554(i), 555, 558, 587b, 593b, 602, 602(a), 602(b), 602(c), 602(d), 602(e), 602(f), 602(g), 602(h), 602(i), 602(j), 602(k)(1), 602(k)(2), 602(k)(3), 602(k)(4), 602(l), 602(m), 602(n)(1), 602(n)(2), 602(o), 602(p), 602(q), 602(r), 602(s), 602(t)(1), 602.1(a), 602.1(b), 602.4, 602.5, 602.5(a), 602.5(b), 602.6, 602.8(a), 627.2, 627.7(a)(1), 627.8, 1583 FG, 27174.2 SH, 32210 EC

**Weapons** - 468, 626.10(a)\*, 626.10(b)\*, 653k, 12020(a)\*, 12020(a)(1)\*, 12020(a)(2)\*, 12020(a)(3)\*, 12020(a)(4)\*, 12020.5, 12021(g)(1)\*, 12021(g)(2), 12024, 12025(a)(1)\*, 12025(a)(2)\*, 12025(a)(3)\*, 12031(a)(1)\*, 12031(a)(2)(f)\*, 12034(a), 12035(b)(2), 12036(b), 12051(b), 12070(a), 12072(a)(5)\*, 12076(b)(1), 12082, 12094, 12094(a), 12101(a)(1)\*, 12101(b)(1)\*, 12280(b), 12303\*, 12316(a), 12316(b)(1)\*, 12316(c), 12403.7(a)\*, 12403.7(a)(4), 12403.7(d)\*, 12403.7(g)\*, 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12551, 12552(a), 12582, 12590(a)(1), 12590(a)(2), 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d), 12652

**Driving Under the Influence** - 655(b) HN, 655(c) HN, 655(e) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC, 23152(d) VC, 23247(a) VC, 23247(b) VC, 23247(c) VC, 23247(d) VC, 23550(a) VC\*, 23550.5 VC\*

**Glue Sniffing** - 380(a), 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)

**Hit-and-Run** - 20002(a) VC, 20002(a)(1) VC, 20002(a)(2) VC, 20002(b) VC

**Joy Riding** - 499b

**Selected Traffic Violations** - 23103(a) VC, 23103(b) VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 23109(d) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005(e) VC

**Gambling** - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 326.5(n), 330, 330a, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

**Nonsupport** - 270\*, 270a, 270c, 270.5(a), 271a

**All Other Misdemeanor Offenses**

**Notes:** These codes are valid for 2001 data and may not be applicable for prior years.

"All Other Felony Offenses" also includes sections in the Election Code.

"All Other Misdemeanor Offenses" also includes sections in the California Code of Regulations, City or County Ordinances, Civil Procedure Code, Election Code, Parks and Recreation Code, Public Utilities Code, Uniform Fire Code, and Water Code.

\*These code sections can be either a felony or a misdemeanor.

## COMPUTATIONAL FORMULAS

### CRIMES

**Crime rate** - A crime rate describes the number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population. A crime rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported crimes by the total population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 2001 there were 63,299 robberies in California and the population was 34,758,000. This equals a robbery crime rate of 182.1 per 100,000 general population.

$$\frac{63,299}{34,758,000} = .001821 \times 100,000 = 182.1$$

**Clearance rate** - A clearance rate describes the percentage of clearances reported to the number of crimes reported. A clearance rate is calculated by dividing the number of clearances by the number of crimes reported. The result is multiplied by 100. For example, in 2001 there were 1,091 clearances for homicide crimes and 2,201 homicides reported. This equals a homicide clearance rate of 49.6 percent.

$$\frac{1,091}{2,201} = .49568 \times 100 = 49.6 \text{ percent}$$

### ARRESTS

**Arrest rate** - An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. Regardless of the population used, both rates are calculated in the same manner. An arrest rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported arrests by the desired population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 2001 there were 472,677 total felony arrests. The total population was 34,758,000 and the population at risk (10-69) was 26,745,137.

$$\frac{472,677}{34,758,000} = .013599 \times 100,000 = 1,359.9 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population}$$

$$\frac{472,677}{26,745,137} = .017673 \times 100,000 = 1,767.3 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population at risk}$$

### ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

**Conviction rate** - A conviction rate describes the proportion of defendants convicted within a given population. Conviction rates are computed using two different bases: total dispositions and total complaints filed. Both are calculated in the same manner. The total number of convictions is divided by the desired population and multiplied by 100. For example, 170,547 adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction in 2001. There were 255,240 total felony arrest dispositions and 205,830 total complaints filed. The conviction rate for total felony arrest dispositions was 66.8 percent and for total complaints filed was 82.9 percent.

$$\frac{170,547}{255,240} = .668183 \times 100 = 66.8 \text{ percent of total felony arrest dispositions}$$

$$\frac{170,547}{205,830} = .828582 \times 100 = 82.9 \text{ percent of total complaints filed}$$

## ADULT CORRECTIONS

**Adult correction rate** - An adult correction rate describes the number of adults under supervision per 100,000 adult at-risk population. An adult correction rate is calculated by dividing the number of adults under supervision by the adult population at risk (18-69). The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 2001 there were 681,450 adults under state and local supervision and the adult population at risk was 22,555,739. This equals an adult correction rate of 3,021.2 per 100,000 population at risk.

$$\frac{681,450}{22,555,739} = .0302118 \times 100,000 = 3,021.2$$

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**Percent change** - A percent change describes the change in number or rate from one year to another. A percent change is calculated by subtracting the base year data from the current year data. The result is divided by the base year data and multiplied by 100. For example, in 2001 the robbery crime rate was 182.1. In 1996 the robbery crime rate was 290.7. The percent change in rate from 1996 to 2001 is a 37.4 percent decrease.

$$\frac{182.1 - 290.7}{290.7} = -.373581 \times 100 = -37.4 \text{ percent}$$

**Populations at risk** - The Arrest section of this report includes three comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age).

When a series of rates are calculated using different populations, the rate calculated for the total will not be equal to the sum of the rates for the parts. For example, the arrest rate calculated using the total at-risk population will not equal the juvenile arrest rate (based on the juvenile at-risk population) plus the adult arrest rate (based on the adult at-risk population).

Also, the percent changes calculated for these at-risk rates can not be added. This is because the percent change in the total arrest rate is the result of independent changes in both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles.

*Crime and Delinquency in California* presents statistics showing the amounts and types of offenses known to public authorities and the administrative actions taken by the criminal justice system. For 49 years, *Crime and Delinquency in California* has provided information on crimes and the criminal justice process. The collection and publication of these data are mandated by California Penal Code sections 13010-13012.

- Crime and arrest rates are calculated using annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance. Intercensal population data are revised after each decennial census. Upon receipt of the intercensal revisions, crime and arrest rates are recalculated.
- A number of factors can influence counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using crime statistics, especially for comparative purposes.

Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.  
Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.  
Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.  
Modes of transportation and highway system.  
Economic conditions, including median income and job availability.  
Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.  
Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.  
Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.  
Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.  
Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).  
Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.  
Crime reporting practices of citizenry.  
Illegal drug supply, cost, and demand.

- Historical data are included in this *Crime and Delinquency* report to provide long-term trend data. The time periods for which data are available vary from data base to data base depending upon the date each program was instituted. For additional information, see the Data Characteristics and Known Limitations on page 168.
- Since 1952, there have been many changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault rate increased over 35 percent in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.

*Crime and Delinquency in California, 2001* is the result of the combined efforts of many dedicated people who do the work of processing agency reports, initiating computer runs, checking and re-checking numbers, and all the other work necessary to maintain a smooth operation. Our thanks to:

Annette AhPo	Angela Gilmette	Toni Rose
Louise Anderson	Carol Heckle	Avelina San Juan
Shirley Anderson	Marie Herbert	Debbie Sasaki
Kathleen Bolton	Donna Isley-Robinson	Irene Smith
Debra Callahand	Keith Kanda	Cynthia Souza
Michael Cereceres	Gurminder Khanijhon	Adele Spears
Tricia Clark	Pamela Mallory	Robert Springborn
Carla Corbett	Leonard Marowitz	Mimi Stennet
Roger Decker	Catherine McKee	Sonia Tennille
Wendy Forney	Debbie McLaughlin	Robin Tipton
Marta Forst	Penny Miles	Rebecca Walker
James Gallo	Mayra Morales	Cassandra White
Sylvia Garza	Wisdom Ofoe	

## CJSC\* PUBLICATIONS

### Annuals

Concealable Firearms Charges in California, Fiscal Year 2000/2001 (December 2001)\*\*  
 Crime and Delinquency in California\*\*  
 Crime and Delinquency in California, Advance Release\*\*  
 Crime as Reported by Selected California Agencies, January through September\*\*  
 Criminal Justice Profile - A Supplement to C&D (statewide and individual counties)\*\*  
 Hate Crime in California\*\*  
 Homicide in California\*\*  
 Preliminary Report, Crime (January through June and January through December)\*\*

### BCS Foci and Forums

The California Experience in American Juvenile Justice: Some Historical Perspectives (December 1988)  
 Controlling Plea Bargaining in California (September 1985)  
 Coordinating Justice in California: "There ought to be a law about it" (December 1988)  
 Crime Control and the Criminal Career (December 1992)  
 The Development of California Drunk Driving Legislation (December 1988)  
 Employment and Crime (February 1989)  
 The Impact of California's "Prior Felony Conviction" Law (September 1987)  
 The Origins and Development of Penalties for Drunk Drivers in California (August 1988)  
 A Policy Role for Focus Groups: Community Corrections (September 1991)  
 The Prevalence and Incidence of Arrests Among Adult Males in California (August 1988)  
 The Social Structure of Street Drug Dealing (December 1988)

### BCS Outlooks

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (1982-1984, 1986-1989)  
 Crime in Urban and Rural California (November 1984 and December 1997)\*\*  
 Felony Drug Arrests in California, 1985 (December 1986)  
 Juvenile Justice in California, 1983 (June 1984)  
 Motor Vehicle Theft in California (December 1987)  
 Motor Vehicle Theft Recovery Data, 1983-1989 (October 1990)  
 Women in Crime: The Sentencing of Female Defendants (April 1988)

### BCS Reports

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (April 1992)  
 Crime in California and the United States, (1983, 1990, 2000)  
 Effectiveness of Statutory Requirements for the Registration of Sex Offenders - A Report to the California State Legislature Executive Summary of the Final Report - Blue Ribbon Commission on Inmate Population Management (January 1990)  
 The Juvenile Justice System in California: An Overview (April 1989)  
 Parolees Returned to Prison and the California Prison Population (January 1988)  
 Target Hardening: A Literature Review (October 1989)

### CJSC Report Series

Report on Arrests for Burglary in California, 1998\*\*  
 Report on Arrests for Domestic Violence in California, 1998\*\*  
 Report on Arrests for Driving Under the Influence in California, 1997\*\*  
 Report on Drug Arrests in California, From 1990 to 1999 (December 2000)\*\*  
 Report on Juvenile Felony Arrests in California, 1998 (March 2000)\*\*  
 Report on Violent Crimes Committed Against Senior Citizens in California, 1998\*\*

### CJSC Research Series

Why Did the Crime Rate Decrease Through 1999? (And Why Might it Decrease or Increase in 2000 and Beyond?) (December 2000)\*\*

### Monograph Series

Conspicuous Depredation: Automobile Theft in Los Angeles, 1904 to 1987 (March 1990)  
 Controlling Felony Plea Bargaining in California: The Impact of the Victim's Bill of Rights (1986)  
 Development of a White Collar Crime Index (December 1992)  
 Incapacitation Strategies and the Career Criminal (December 1992)  
 Measuring White Collar Crime in Depository Institutions (December 1993)  
 Prosecutors' Response to Parental Child Stealing: A Statewide Study (April 1995)  
 Race & Delinquency in Los Angeles Juvenile Court, 1950 (December 1990)  
 Survey Report: "The Expansion of the Criminal Justice and Penal System in California - Is greater coordination required?" (December 1988)

### Miscellaneous

California Criminal Justice Time Line, 1822-2000 (June 2001)\*\*  
 Crime in California (April 2001)\*\*  
 Gang Organization and Migration/Drugs, Gangs & Law Enforcement  
 Proceedings of the Attorney General's Crime Conference 85 (September 1985)  
 Proceedings of Symposium 87: White Collar/Institutional Crime - Its Measurement and Analysis  
 Special Report to the Legislature on Senate Bill 1608 (July 2002)

\*Prior to 1991, the Criminal Justice Statistics Center (CJSC) was known as the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

\*\*Available on the Internet.

If you need a publication or assistance in obtaining statistical information or a customized statistical report, please contact the CJSC's Special Requests Unit at the:

California Department of Justice  
 Criminal Justice Statistics Center  
 Special Requests Unit  
 P.O. Box 903427  
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4270

**Phone:** (916) 227-3509 **Fax:** (916) 227-0427

**E-mail:** [cjsc@doj.ca.gov](mailto:cjsc@doj.ca.gov) **Internet:** <http://ag.ca.gov/cjsc>